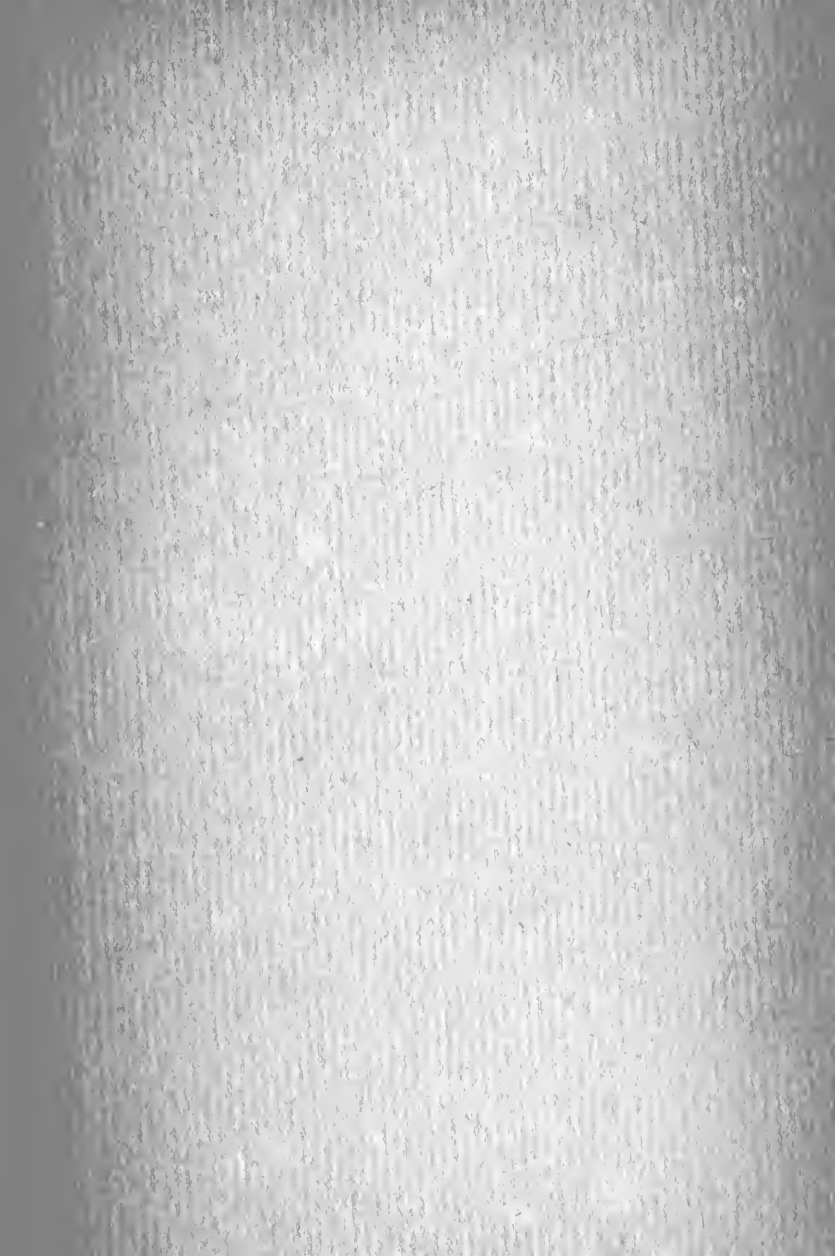




Gc
942.48019
Aalp
v.3
1379266

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



18

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00729 7259

*Checked out
slipped 6-7-00*

*R.M.S.
6-7-00*

WARWICKSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

The Franciscan Register: Part ii.
Marriage Registers.
III.

One hundred and fifty printed.

D. P. W. P.

Warwickshire Parish Registers.

The Franciscan Register: Part ii.
Marriage Registers.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

J. L. WHITFIELD, M.A.,

AND

J. H. BLOOM, M.A.

VOL. III.



London :

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.

1906.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

Magna Charta \$9.00
(3 vols)

PREFACE.

IN this Third Volume of Warwickshire Registers is printed the remainder of the interesting volume of Franciscan Records belonging to St. Peter's Church, Broad Street, Birmingham, which has more than a merely local value.

This portion of the Register contains a list of "Reconciliati," the "Confirmati," besides the records of Deaths.

1379266

The list of Reconciliations is perhaps of interest, as indicating the zeal and influence of the Franciscan Mission which so long ministered at St. Peter's, especially in the seventeenth century, from the time of the Commonwealth onwards.

The transcription of this portion of the Register is the joint work of Mr. Whitfield and Mr. P. E. Williams, during the time that they were resident at Oscott College, where the Volume is deposited by the Rev. George Williams, the Missionary Rector of St. Peter's.

It was intended that the whole of this Volume should be filled with Catholic Records, but such others as were available for Warwickshire were too few for the purpose and it was decided that they should be left to be issued by the recently constituted *Catholic Record Society*, which under favourable auspices has lately commenced working in this field. In consequence of this decision it became needful to fill the remaining pages with six Parish Registers of the English Church, all of which date from the sixteenth century, and one of them, Bishop's Tachbrook, beginning in 1538, includes the final short period during which the English Church was in communion with the Roman See.

For this Register Mr. M. G. Hallett is responsible, and the remaining five were transcribed by Mr. Bloom, and are

issued under his supervision. Thanks are especially due to the Rev. George Williams, M.R., of St. Peter's, to whom applications should be made for certificates from the Franciscan Register, and to the Parish Clergy, named under their respective parishes, who in like manner have to be applied to for certificates from the Registers in their charge.

The same contractions have been made use of as are adopted in the previous volumes.

It is proposed that this series of Warwickshire Registers shall be continued, and the Editors venture to appeal for further assistance. It is only voluntary help which renders it possible to issue the series.

W. P. W. P.

J. L. W.

J. H. B.

Contents.

The Franciscan Register : St. Peter's, Birmingham.

Reconciliati	...	...	...	...	...	1
Confirmati	...	...	...	...	...	24
Marriages	...	...	...	...	...	37
Defuncti	...	...	...	...	...	51

PARISH.	YEARS.	PAGE.
Bishop's Tachbrook ...	1538-1812	69
Charlecote ...	1543-1812	91
Halford ...	1552-1812	101
Snitterfield ...	1561-1812	111
Hatton (Warwickshire)...	1558-1812	129
Barton-on-the Heath ...	1577-1810	143
Hatton : [Bishop's Transcripts	1665-1700	151



Warwickshire Parish Registers.

The Franciscan Register
of
St. Peter's, Birmingham,
1658 to 1830.

[p. 35.]

Reconciliati.

NOMINA EORUM QUI, DEO INSPIRANTE ET ADIVANTE,
ECCLESIAE CATHOLICAE SUNT AGREGATI ET
RECONCILIATI.

ADVERTENDUM QUOD HIC INTERDUM LOCUS HABITATIONIS
ET INTERDUM LOCUS IN QUO RECONCILIATI SUNT ANNOTETUR.

- 1658 Apr. 20 Jacobus Cooper, Solihull
„ Apr. 20 Maria Bach, Wootton
„ Mar. 1 Sara Graves, Solihull
„ Mar. 29 Catharina Twist, Solihull
[*These last two entries out of order.*]
[no date] Richardus Britten, Tanworth
1658 Oct. 9 Joanna Dale, King's Norton
„ Oct. 10 Anna Probe, Egbstn.
„ Oct. 20 Gullielmus Bellamy, Tanworth
„ Oct. 23 Gullielmus Miles, Bintlil
„ Oct. 27 Michael Kemsay, Solihull
„ Nov. 9 Elizabetha Haycocks, Beoley
„ Nov. 8 Robertus Allen, Beoley
„ Nov. 8 Elizabetha Allen, Beoley
[*These last two entries out of order.*]
„ Dec. 15 Elizabetha Ball, Tanworth
„ Dec. 22 Thomas Burton, junr., King's Norton
„ Dec. 24 Humfredus Moore, B'ham.

- 1658 Dec. 25 Joannes Pool, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 25 Samuel Walker, King's Norton
 „ Jan. 12 Alicia Ballamie, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 12 Elizabetha Ballamie, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 12 Eleonora Matthews, Balsall, co. War.
 „ Feb. 2 Thomas Burton, senr., King's Norton
 „ Feb. 12 Franciscus Bellamie, Tanworth
 „ Feb. 26 Elizabetha [*no surname*], Edgbstn.
 „ Mar. 14 Edwardus Guest, Beoley
 1659 Mar. 27 Maria Lea, Tanworth
 „ Mar. 30 Margeria Wixon, Solihull
 „ Mar. 30 Gullielmus Parsons, Tanworth
 [p. 36.]
 „ Apr. 1 Thomas Taylor, B'ham.
 „ Apr. 7 Maria Figginn, Rowington
 „ Apr. 12 Franciscus Fortescue, Cookhill, co. Vigor
 „ Apr. 20 Margarita Flint, Packington
 „ May 31 Elizabetha Lent, Tanworth
 „ June 4 Sara Flint, Packington
 „ June 9 Gullielmus Meydew, Solihull
 „ June 12 Elizabetha Mosley, Egbstn.
 „ July 28 Dorothea Williams, Rowington
 „ Aug. 25 Isaac Robbins, Rowington
 „ Sep. 3 Richardus Pittway, Yardley
 „ Sep. 18 Hennericus Hobkins, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 17 Francisca Robbinson, Baddesley
 [*Sic, out of order.*]
 „ Sep. 20 Lucia Hades, Balsall
 „ Sep. 26 Elizabetha Thoren, Solihull
 „ Nov. 13 Edwardus Winter, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 19 Anna Philips, Weethley, co. Vigor
 „ Nov. 25 Edwardus Hobby, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 6 Anna Richards, Baddesley
 „ Jan. 24 Josephus Flint, Packington
 „ Feb. 5 Hennericus Meadew, Bickenhill, co. War.
 „ Feb. 19 Anna Worthley, Tanworth
 „ Feb. 16 Eleonora Fulford, Tanworth
 [*Sic, out of order.*]
 „ Mar. 10 Anna Flint, Packington
 „ Mar. 21 Robertus Field, Beoley

- 1660 Mar. 27 Philippus Tylor, Nutters, co. War.
 „ Apr. 14 Elizabetha Milburn, Beoley
 „ Apr. 15 Hennericus Ballamie, Tanworth
 „ June 26 Anna Taylor, Tanworth
 „ July 3 Hennericus Dingly, Beoley
 „ July 7 Anna Woodward, Salmborne, co. War.
 „ July 7 Elizabetha Arnould, Tanworth
 „ July 8 Richardus Davis, Tanworth
 „ July 8 Anna Fetherston, Tanworth
 „ July 27 Maria Ragge, Rowington
 „ July 31 Francisca Harden, Solihull
 „ Aug. 12 Elizabetha Arnoll, Tanworth
 [p. 37.]
 „ Aug. 12 Richardus Standy, Solihull
 „ Sep. 5 Anna Wilson, Solihull
 „ Sep. 11 Edwardus Watton, King's Norton
 „ Sep. 16 Susanna Marys, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 16 Joannes Batterton, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 27 Elizabetha London, Baddesley
 „ Oct. 3 Maria Savage, Beoley
 „ Oct. 22 Thomas Palmer, Solihull
 „ Oct. 24 Richardus Moore, Tutnel, co. War.
 „ Nov. 17 Joannes Parret, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 18 Daniel Simes, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 20 Hennericus Hart, Tanworth
 „ Nov. 22 Joannes Blicke, Cookhill
 „ Nov. 27 Archerus Arnoll, Tanworth
 „ Nov. 27 Leonericus William, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 4 Joannes Scheepey, Barret Aldridge, co. Staff.
 „ Dec. 4 Joannes Groves, Barret Aldridge
 „ Dec. 10 Edwardus Ferrars, Baddesley
 „ Dec. 19 Maria Cotterel, Solihull
 „ Dec. 26 Maria Ward, Woesley Green, co. War.
 „ Dec. 28 Maria Hasley, Rowington
 „ Dec. 29 Thomas Jonson, Baddesley
 „ Jan. 16 Franciscus Willaby, Baddesley
 „ Jan. 27 Guilielmus Lee, B'ham.
 „ Jan. 30 Joanathas Chance, Brownsgrave [*Broms-
 grove?*], co. Vig.
 „ Feb. 9 Joanna Piper, Cookhill

- 1660 Feb. 14 Joannes Flint, Packington
 „ Feb. 14 Maria Taylor, King's Norton
 „ Feb. 14 Joanna Tockeley, Fillongley
 „ Feb. 18 Joannes Field, King's Norton
 „ Feb. 24 Georgius Walker, Solihull
 „ Feb. 24 Franciscus Hobby, Solihull
 „ Feb. 24 Joannes Veale, Solihull
 „ Feb. 24 Edwardus Lovel, Cocil [*Coleshill* ?], co. War.
 „ Feb. 25 Edwardus Heines, Solihull
 [p. 38.]
- 1661 Mar. 29 Catharina Price, Rowington
 „ Mar. 30 Winifreda Jakewais, Fillongley
 „ Apr. 7 Joannes Hanes, Morton, co. War.
 „ Apr. 12 Maria Showler, Edgbaston
 „ Apr. 23 Margarita Millard, B'ham.
 „ May 21 Guillielmus Greene, Fillongley
 „ Sep. 3 Joannes Wilson, Cookhill
 „ Sep. 18 Guillielmus Morrice, Solihull
 „ Sep. 28 Maria Bennet, Salinborne, co. War.
 „ Oct. 11 Joannes Widdows, Cookhill
 „ Oct. 18 Elizabetha Bard [*or Baerd*], Rowington
 „ Nov. 3 Joannes Cheater, Solihull
 „ Nov. 3 Robertus Copage, Tanworth
 „ Nov. 10 Ezekiel Linck, Salford, War.
 „ Nov. 12 Joannes Poule, Bevington, War.
 „ Dec. 4 Joannes Brewer, Beoley
 „ Dec. 15 Margarita Walker, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 15 Richardus Aubut, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 15 Anna Aubut, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 23 Franciscus Cockin, Manchester, War.
 „ Dec. 23 Lucia Cockin, Manchester, War.
 „ Dec. 30 Joanna Collet, Knowle
 „ Jan. 3 Francisca Davis, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 10 Margarita Ashfield, Tarbick, War.
 „ Jan. 11 Maria Parsons, Inkbury, Vig.
 „ Jan. 26 Maria Walker, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 26 Isabella Hinde, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 26 Robertus Ros, Tanworth
 „ Feb. 14 Gracia Watkins, Stock, Vig.
 „ Feb. 16 Alicia Stapels, Salford, War.

1661	Feb. 16	Dorothea Leke, Alcester, War.
„	Mar. 2	Joannes Hobdey, Studley, War.
1662	Mar. 30	Catharina Smith, Rowington
„	Apr. 20	Joanna Lakins, Tanworth
„	Apr. 20	Alicia Gilei, Solihull
„	May 1	Joanna Berwick, Solihull
„	May 2	Hennericus Anderton, Yardley
		[p. 39]
„	May 2	Sara Arnall, Yardley
„	May 2	Maria Evits, Yardley
„	May 4	Henricus Bate, Edgbaston
„	May 4	Joannes Walker, Edgbaston
„	May 10	Richardus Bolton, Salinborn, War.
„	June 6	Robertus Bullivant, Yardley
„	June 6	Maria Cotteril, Tanworth
„	June 13	Susanna Rock, Tutnell, War.
„	June 22	Edwardus Betterton, Tanworth
„	June 25	Ricardus Suffolk, Fillongley
„	July 9	Margarita Bullivant, Yardley
„	July 13	Joannes Pooten, Edgbaston
„	July 14	Guillielmus Peinter, Edgbaston
„	Aug. 4	Elizabetha Betterton, Solihull
„	Aug. 4	Guillielmus Truelove, Solihull
„	Aug. 6	Joannes Smith, Rowington
„	Aug. 13	Anna London, Yardley
„	Aug. 17	Maria Barre, Edgbaston
„	Aug. 18	Franciscus Harbort, B'ham
„	Aug. 25	Joannes Davis, Redditch
„	Aug. 26	Elizabetha Rea, Solihull
„	Aug. 26	Francisca Ward, Solihull
„	Sep. 14	Joannes Shaw, London
„	Nov. 18	Elizabeth Whyam, Cookhill, Vig.
„	Nov. 26	Maria Fentum, Rowington
„	Nov. 29	Elizabetha Burd, Solihull
„	Dec. 3	Brigitta Betterton, Yardley
„	Dec. 8	Anna Danby, Edgbaston
„	Dec. 14	Maria Kempson, Cookhill
„	Dec. 28	Margarita Sanders, Hales, Salop.
„	Jan. 5	Joannes Swinford, Solihull
„	Jan. 11	Petrus Farrin, Edgbaston

- 1662 Jan. 12 Joannes Kempster, Edgbaston
 „ Jan. 16 Margarita Francis, Cookhill
 „ Feb. 12 Joannes Medew, junr., Solihull
 „ Feb. 13 Margeria King, Northfield
 „ Mar. 3 Elizabeta Anderton, Yardley
 „ Mar. 6 Ursula Francis, Cookhill
 [p. 40]
 „ Mar. 15 Sarah Dowler, Yardley
 „ Mar. 20 Carolus Dancks, Harborne
 1663 Mar. 29 Lettice Bedway, Inkbury, Vig.
 „ Apr. 25 Thomas Lirigo, Rowley, Staffs.
 „ May 13 Samuel Kempster, Edgbaston
 „ June 2 Elzearius Allen, London
 „ Aug. 31 Anna Ewets, Edgbaston
 „ Nov. 24 Alicia Brooks, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 24 Guillielmus Middelmores, King's Norton
 „ Jan. 18 Joanna Eborall, Solihull
 1664 Apr. 3 Joannes Staples, B'ham
 „ Apr. 6 Robertus Guy, B'ham
 „ Apr. 7 Alicia Hotchkins, King's Norton
 „ Apr. 11 Maria Arnall, Cookhill
 „ Apr. 15 Elenora Trowt, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 15 Margarita Marson, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 16 Richardus Evans, Tanworth
 „ June 12 Robertus Smith, Solihull
 „ June 14 Sara Peeters, Edgbaston
 „ June 17 Henricus Brisco, Tanworth
 „ July 25 Jacobus Farrin, Solihull
 „ Aug. 6 Thomas Whotcock, Barson [*Barston ?*], War.
 „ Aug. 12 Elizabeta Brisco, Tanworth
 „ Aug. 28 Lucia Sanders, Solihull
 „ Oct. 15 Anna Right, Solihull
 „ Oct. 23 Joyce Pigginn, Redditch
 „ Dec. 5 Susanna Evans, Solihull
 „ Jan. 30 Martha Usherwood, Solihull
 „ Feb. 5 Clemens Lucas, Baddesley
 „ Mar. 19 Joanna Pinning, Solihull
 „ Mar. 19 Thomas Scotton, Solihull
 1665 June 5 Andreas Michil, Pen
 „ June 10 Joannes Middelmores, Hawkley [*Hawsley ?*], Vig.

- 1665 July 2 Guillielmus Merridew, Solihull
 „ July 22 Robertus Graunt, Edgbaston
 „ July 22 Richardus Withies, Edgbaston
 „ Aug. 13 Edwardus Harrison, Edgbaston
 [p. 41.]
 „ Aug. 14 Joannes Partridge, Harborne
 „ Aug. 15 Anna Ausop, Wolverhampton
 „ Sep. 10 Anna Smith, Packington
 „ Dec. 9 Eleonora Hall, Rowington
 „ Dec. 10 Sara Veal, Solihull
 „ Dec. 13 Guillielmus Parden, Knowle
 „ Jan. 24 Maria Watson, Beoley
 „ Feb. 12 Thomas Neal, Hampton, War.
 „ Mar. 13 Anna Hansord, Solihull
 „ Mar. 19 Brigitta Bun, Edgbaston
 1666 Apr. 22 Thomas Hutten, Solihull
 „ Apr. 22 Margarita Giles, Solihull
 „ July 3 Francisca Ward, Rowington
 „ Oct. 11 Maria Smart, Rowington
 „ Oct. 12 Thomas Cooper, Rowington
 „ Oct. 9 Leonardus Berry, Beoley
 „ Oct. 14 Thomas Betterton, Tanworth [*sic, out of order*]
 „ Nov. 8 Catharina Austed, Rowington
 „ Dec. 5 Alicia Collins, Rowington
 1667 Apr. 1 Guillielmus Baylis, Beoley
 „ May 6 Elizabetha Haynes, Solihull
 „ May 14 Joannes Field, Tanworth
 „ June 17 Maria Stanfield [*written over Stanford*], Belsor
 „ June 24 Elizabetha Howden, Tanworth
 „ July 3 Elizabetha Right, Solihull
 „ July 24 Joannes Field, Tanworth
 „ July 27 Carolus Bancks, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 30 Thomas Minas, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 12 Elizabetha Anstied, Rowington
 „ Feb. 16 Elizabetha Fowel, B'ham
 „ Mar. 20 Joannes Swatkins, Tanworth
 1668 Mar. 25 Robertus Giles, Harborne
 „ May 31 Margarita Dale, Tanworth
 „ May 31 Sara Truelove, Tanworth

[p. 42]

1668	June	2	Thomas Court, Tanworth
	„	Aug. 1	Gullielmus Birtch, Solihull
	„	Aug. 1	Maria Birtch, Solihull
	„	Aug. 11	Elizabetha Holiack, Tanworth
	„	Aug. 28	Dorothea Garret, Barswell [<i>Berkswell</i>] or Tanworth
	„	Sep. 15	Anna Faux, Tanworth
	„	Oct. 18	Thomas Hill, Tanworth
	„	Nov. 16	Eleonora Jackson, Tanworth
	„	Nov. 18	Edwardus Ilshew, Tanworth
	„	Nov. 23	Alicia Peeters, Egbstn.
	„	Jan. 30	Henricus Scotten, B'ham.
1669	Apr.	4	Joannes Calloe, Solihull
	„	Apr. 4	Alicia Moore, Barswell, [<i>Berkswell</i>]
	„	Apr. 5	Dorothea Flint, Packington
	„	May 9	Gullielmus Taylor, Solihull
	„	May 10	Catharina Brochus, Solihull
	„	May 10	Richardus Cettle, Tanworth
	„	May 18	Thomas Ward, Solihull
	„	June 5	Thomas Taylor, Tanworth
	„	June 10	Joannes Inkes, Egbstn.
	„	June 21	Elizabetha Barton, Solihull
	„	June 22	Anna Capenheus, Solihull
	„	June 26	Edwardus Pepper, West Bromwich
	„	July 19	Joanna Bissall, Solihull
	„	July 19	Elizabetha Roche, Solihull
	„	Sep. 4	Edwardus Walker, Barson
	„	Sep. 4	Anna Walker, Barson
	„	Sep. 22	Eleonora Wells, Rowington
	„	Nov. 6	Elizabetha Sheilfield, Tanworth
	„	Dec. 5	Eleonora Veale, Solihull
	„	Jan. 13	Richardus Peeters, Egbstn.
	„	Feb. 19	Anna Roche, Solihull
	„	Feb. 22	Margarita Palin, Rowington
	„	Feb. 23	Elizabetha Barton, Rowington
	„	Mar. 24	Joannes Whadcock, Solihull
	„	Mar. 28	Hanna Twist, Solihull
	„	Mar. 29	Alicia Lake, Tanworth

[p. 43.]

- 1670 Mar. 31 Edwardus Inkes, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 9 Richardus Cormick, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 10 Elizabetha Tomkins, Solihull
 „ July 29 Maria Peeters, Egbstn.
 „ July 31 Gullielmus Partridge, Harborne
 „ Sep. 24 Margarita Muckley, Northfield
 „ Oct. 1 Cecilia Benford, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 8 Robertus Middelmores, King's Norton
 „ Oct. 27 Joannes Manton, Clardon, co. War.
 „ Nov. 14 Joannes Field, Packwood
 „ Feb. 24 Maria Morgin, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 18 Isabella Kemsey, Tanworth [*sic, out of order*]
- 1671 June 25 Gullielmus Flint, Egbstn.
 „ July 21 Thomas Kemsy, Tanworth
 „ Aug. 15 Maria Hodgets, Handsworth
 „ Sep. 7 Alicia Davis, Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 8 Robertus Philipps, Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 11 Maria Middelmores, Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 15 Joannes Cotterel, Solihull
 „ Oct. 18 Anna Hill, Rowington
 „ Jan. 31 Maria Metcalf, Solihull
 [*Inserted in the same hand, out of order.*]
 „ Nov. 1 Maria Greene, Harborne
 „ Nov. 6 Joanna Legge, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 14 Maria Comphton, Rowington
 „ Dec. 10 Margarita Brooks, Solihull
 „ Jan. 7 Maria Scelley, Burtun-water, co. Gloucester
- 1672 May 19 Thomas Partridge, Harborne
 „ Sep. 1 Robertus Savery, Harborne
 „ Oct. 26 Sara Palmer, Solihull
 „ Dec. 3 Elizabetha Atwood, Rowington
 „ Dec. 10 Elizabetha Granger, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 31 Anna Whittiker, Beoley
 „ Dec. 31 Elizabetha Hobbey, Studley, co. War.
 „ Feb. 19 Joanna Harrison, King's Norton
 „ Mar. 18 Maria Browne, Fillongley
 „ Mar. 22 Eleonora Mason, Rowington
- 1673 Sep. 7 Margarita Brooks, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 17 Joanna Bliome, King's Norton

[p. 44.]

- 1673 Mar. 13 Edwardus Avory, King's Norton
 [1674] Dec. 13 Elizabetha Bannister, Solihull
 „ Dec. 13 Gullielmus Breecly, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 14 Joannes Brednock, Packwood
 „ Jan. 21 Elizabetha Tibits, Morhal, co. Vigor.
 „ Jan. 27 Sarah Harrison, King's Norton
 „ Feb. 20 Catharina Ward, Solihull
 1675 Apr. 1 Richardus Heynes, Solihull
 „ Sep. 29 Elizabetha Jefferis, Solihull
 „ Dec. 10 Margarita Clarke, Fillongley
 „ Dec. 12 Martinus Harvie, Fillongley
 „ Feb. 14 Anna Watton, Fillongley
 „ Feb. 19 Catharina Grisold, Yardley
 1676 Apr. 4 Edwardus Jusul, Tanworth
 „ May 30 Richardus Ruttle, Packington
 „ Aug. 9 Joanna Ruttle, Packington
 „ Sep. 13 Dorothea Bromfield, Fillongley
 „ Sep. 24 Rogerus Rotton, B'ham.
 „ Oct. 10 Christina Martin, Solihull
 „ Dec. 6 Maria Woodworth, Maxtock
 „ Jan. 21 Gullielmus Kempster, Harborne
 „ Mar. 24 Gullielmus Newey, Solihull
 1677 Apr. 1 Joannes Silck, Harborne
 „ Apr. 19 Elizabetha Morewood, Fillongley
 „ June 19 Alicia Newey, Solihull
 „ June 26 Jacobus Smith, Egbstn.
 „ June 30 Sara Silck, Harborne
 „ Oct. 31 Sara Taylor, Yardley
 „ Oct. 17 Hester Keene, Burton-upon-Water, co.
 Gloucester [*sic. out of order*]
 „ Nov. 5 Elizabetha Brumley, Beoley
 „ Nov. 8 Elizabetha Partridge, Harborne
 „ Feb. 11 Joannes Biddle, Yardley
 „ Feb. 17 Elizabetha Lea, Solihull
 „ Feb. 23 Maria Robbinson, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 1 Joannes Betterton, Henley, co. War.
 „ Mar. 2 Thomas Widdows, Bevington, co. War.
 „ Mar. 2 Robertus Widdows, Bevington, co. War.

[p. 45.]

- 1677 Mar. 2 Francisca Widdows, Bevington, co. War.
 „ Mar. 6 Hester Barton, Northfield, co. Vig.
 „ Mar. 20 Elizabetha Hawfield, Fillongley
 „ Mar. 22 Joannes Jew, Salford, co. War.
 „ Mar. 22 Thomas Jew, Salford, co. War.
 „ Mar. 22 Catharina Jew, Salford, co. War.
 „ Mar. 24 Elizabetha Betterton, Tanworth
 „ Mar. 24 Joannes Tailor, Tanworth
 1678 Apr. 11 Elizabetha Chetwin, Yardley
 „ Apr. 27 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
 „ July 6 Maria Meadew, Solihull
 „ July 12 Joannes Dalley, Solihull
 „ Nov. 10 Maria Booth, Fillongley
 1679 May 3 Thomas Brees, Handsworth
 „ Nov. 26 Thomas Fox, Coventry
 „ Dec. 22 Joannes Doxley, Upton Warren,
 co. Vigor.
 1680 Aug. 12 Gratia [Gullielmus *erased*] Palmer,
 Solihull
 „ Sep. 27 Elizabetha Whorwood, Yardley
 „ Oct. 12 Anna Hodgets, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 24 Anna Bolton, Egbstn.
 1681 May 16 Anna Milward, Tanworth
 „ May 18 Thomas Kenderick, Solihull
 „ May 23 Henricus Evans, Tanworth
 „ July 12 Maria Meadew, Maxtock
 „ Nov. 6 Maria Williams, Rowington
 „ Nov. 9 Thomas Newey, Upton Warren
 „ Dec. 4 Gullielmus Palmer, Solihull
 „ Dec. 8 Maria Nix, Fillongley
 „ Dec. 11 Gullielmus Matthews, Solihull
 „ Dec. 26 Edwardus Palmer, Solihull
 „ Jan. 13 Maria Metcalfe, Solihull
 „ Jan. 15 Rachael Brittin, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 15 Elizabetha Evans, Tanworth
 „ Feb. 10 Catharina Powel, Solihull
 „ Mar. 9 Maria Woodland, Aston, Staff.
 [p. 46.]
 „ Mar. 14 Josephus Butts, Solihull

- 1682 Mar. 31 Gullielmus Booker, Edgbaston
 „ Apr. 14 Anna Kimberley, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 15 Sara Graves, Edgbaston
 „ Apr. 18 Brigitta Bolton, Edgbaston
 „ May 6 Thomas Higgin, Edgbaston
 „ Oct. 3 Richardus Higgin, Edgbaston
 „ Nov. 27 Ruth Spurrier, Barr, Staffs.
 „ Dec. 29 Philippus Morgin, Upton Warren
 „ Jan. 14 Gullielmus Hill, Edgbaston
 „ Jan. 31 Maria Medcalfe, Solihull [*inserted in same hand*]
 „ Feb. 11 Anna Manis, Edgbaston
 „ Feb. 28 Elizabetha Poole, Rowington
 1683 Mar. 25 Robertus Heywood, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 26 Anna Yeates, B'ham.
 „ Apr. 6 Joannes Swatkins, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 7 Richardus Meadew, Solihull
 „ Apr. 14 Anna Flanil, Solihull
 „ Oct. 21 Samuel Garret, Edgbaston
 „ Dec. 31 Elizabetha Hatton, de Durance, in Upton, co. Vig.
 „ Jan. 22 Gullielmus Martin, Bicknell
 „ Feb. 21 Joannes Brandon, Solihull
 1684 Apr. 20 Rock Smith, Edgbaston
 „ May 8 Magdalena Sanders, Edgbaston
 „ May 14 Thomas Harner, B'ham. [*inserted in same hand*]
 „ May 14 Joannes Brown, B'ham.
 „ May 15 Elizabetha Hawkins, Willnall, Staffs.
 „ May 26 Elizabetha Webb, Upton Warren
 „ June 7 Elizabetha Brewer, Solihull
 „ June 7 Edwardus Swatkins, Tanworth
 „ June 18 Thomas Millward, King's Norton

[*Note at foot of page.*] An ancestor of Father Milward (a Franciscan priest), who told me that the above Thomas Millward (when a Protestant) gave shelter to a Catholic priest, Father Johnson, in time of peril—that this good priest said he would offer his life's blood for Millward if he (Johnson) should have to die for the Faith. Father Johnson was

martyred (the last that suffered) and Thomas Millward became a Catholic. B. Ivers.*

- 1684 June 22 Elizabetha Hodgets, Solihull
 „ Aug. 5 Edmundus Buller, B'ham
 „ Aug. 30 Joannes Clencie, London
 „ Sep. 8 Margarita Greene, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 11 Anna Kilcup, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 12 Dorothea Raynolds, King's Norton
 „ Oct. 14 Elizabetha Bucknell, B'ham
 „ Dec. 5 Anna Rooper, Edgbaston
 „ Dec. 20 Maria Newey, Solihull
 [p. 47.]
 „ Dec. 25 Jacobus Cooper, Edgbaston
 „ Dec. 30 Anna Herbert, King's Norton
 „ Dec. 30 Joannes Burrn, King's Norton
 „ Jan. 1 Alicia Hodgets, Hales, Salop
 „ Jan. 6 Josephus Smith, Edgbaston
 „ Jan. 7 Anna Hawkins, Willenhall, Staffs.
 „ Jan. 11 Joannes Stanly, Culbury, Staffs.
 „ Jan. 30 Maria Sanders, King's Norton
 „ Feb. 2 Joannes Hawkins, Willenhall
 „ Feb. 2 Gullielmus Carolos, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 13 Richardus Muckley, Harborne
 „ Mar. 10 Elizabetha Stannope, Derby
 „ Mar. 14 Anna Meadew, Solihull
 „ Mar. 20 Anna Pitway, Solihull
 1685 Mar. 25 Thomas Pikines [*written over* Pitwey], Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 27 Margarita Ballamie, Upton Warren
 „ Mar. 27 Anna Cotteril, Upton Warren
 „ Mar. 27 Elizabetha Stotten, Upton Warren
 „ Apr. 5 Maria Whyman, Edgbaston

* Father John Wall, O.S.F., one of whose *aliases* was Johnson, suffered for his faith at Worcester on August 22nd, 1679, after working on the English Mission for over twenty years. He was not actually the last priest put to death for his religion ; that honoured position being held by the Venerable Thomas Thwing, martyred at York on Oct. 23rd, 1680.

Father James (Anselm) Millward was one of the last members of the second Franciscan province, which he outlived. He died at Wappenbury in 1868.

Bernard Ivers, canon of Birmingham, was priest at St. Peter's from 1850 till 1880.

- 1685 Apr. 12 Matheus Pavie, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 14 Thomas Batteridge, Fillongley
 „ Apr. 19 Thomas Shepway, Edgbaston
 „ Apr. 19 Gullielmus Wells, Garunton, War.
 „ Apr. 25 Joannes Hawkins, senr., Willenhall
 „ Apr. 25 Robertus Brookes, Solihull
 „ May 30 Susanna Savage, Northfield
 „ June 8 Maria Hakens, Willenhall
 „ June 8 Margarita Hakens, Willenhall
 „ June 24 Pricilla Colborn, B'ham.
 „ June 28 Thomas Crompton, B'ham.
 „ July 15 Thomas Giles, Upton Warren, Staffs.
 „ Aug. 1 Anna Cox, Upton Warren, Staffs.
 „ Aug. 22 Thomas William, junr., Solihull
 „ Aug. 23 Clemens Newey, junr., Solihull
 „ Aug. 23 Elizabeta Cooper, Solihull
 „ Aug. 26 Edwardus Chator, Solihull
 „ Aug. 28 Joannes Rea, Upton Warren
 „ Aug. 28 Thomas Rosamund, Upton Warren
 „ Sep. 27 Joannes Bissel, Packington
 [p. 48.]
 „ Oct. 1 Eleonora Aubre, Alvechurch, Vig.
 „ Oct. 11 Franciscus Shurley, Brailes
 „ Oct. 22 Elizabeta Walwis, Harborne
 „ Oct. 27 Elizabeta Grisold, Solihull
 „ Oct. 31 Sara Williams, Solihull
 „ Oct. 31 Thomas William, senr., Solihull
 „ Oct. 31 Lucia Sandalls, Solihull
 „ Nov. 11 Thomas Kenderis, Solihull
 „ Dec. 11 [Nov. *erased*] Joannes Turner, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 12 Dorothea Kenderick, Solihull
 „ Jan. 24 Isaac Hawkins, Willenhall
 „ Jan. 31 Isabella Rea, Upton Warren
 „ Feb. 4 Joannes Martin, Solihull
 „ Mar. 7 Maria Jordan, Upton Warren
 „ Mar. 7 Sara Ashfield, Upton Warren
 1686 Mar. 30 Penelope Fox, Coventry
 „ Apr. 9 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
 „ Apr. 9 Georgius Grant, Solihull
 „ Apr. 16 Francisca Ambler, Coventry

- 1686 Apr. 30 Henricus Williams, London
 „ May 11 Omphredus Coli, Alvechurch, Vig.
 „ May 11 Bradbury Woodward, King's Norton [*inserted
 in same hand*]
 „ May 21 Joannes Frost, Yardley
 „ May 25 Gullielmus Lea, King's Norton
 „ June 1 Thomas Harton, Coventry
 „ June 2 Elizabetha Flint, Packington
 „ June 13 Maria Downwart, Banger, co. Flint
 „ June 13 Joanna Sharp, Holt, co. Denbigh
 „ June 27 Joannes Flint, Edgbaston
 „ June 27 Maria Hunt, Edgbaston
 „ July 19 Elizabetha Roche, Solihull
 „ July 19 Edwardus Roche, Solihull
 „ July 19 Gullielmus Roche, Solihull
 „ July 19 Josephus Roche, Solihull
 „ July 11 Franciscus Granger, Edgbaston [*Sic, out of
 order*]
 „ July 24 Simon Butler, Edgbaston
 „ Aug. 1 Joanna Hawkins, Willenhall
 „ Aug. 20 Maria Walker, King's Norton
 „ Aug. 22 Maria Newman, Northfield
 „ Sep. 18 Thomas Parkes, King's Norton
 „ Sep. 22 Judica Yates, B'ham
 „ Sep. 24 Elizabetha Hall, Bickmarch, co. War.
 [p. 49.]
 „ Oct. 31 Josephus Hartell, Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 31 Gullielmus Dancks, Harborne
 „ Nov. 7 Joannes Cole, *alias* Astley, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 25 Robertus Rooke, Burton-juxta-Trent, co. Glouc.
 „ Dec. 18 Joannes Cud, Fillongley
 „ Dec. 29 Edwardus Davis, Upton Warren
 „ Dec. 29 Thomas Rea, Upton Warren
 „ Dec. 30 Maria Silvester, Redditch
 „ Jan. 3 Edwardus Smart, Handsworth
 „ Jan. 9 Petrus Eaton, B'ham.
 „ Jan. 9 Nicolaus Fortescue, B'ham.
 „ Jan. 10 Dominus Hugo Middelton, Eques Auratus, in
 B'ham.
 „ Jan. 25 Joannes Morgin, B'ham.

1686	Jan. 25	Joannes Owens, B'ham.
	„ Jan. 25	Samuel Man, B'ham.
	„ Jan. 25	Thomas Simpson, B'ham.
	„ Jan. 25	Gullielmus Par, B'ham.
	„ Jan. 27	Robertus Smith, B'ham.
	„ Feb. 8	Joannes Hellin, B'ham.
	„ Feb. 12	Thomas Buckley, B'ham.
	„ Feb. 12	Samuel Joans, B'ham.
1687	Mar. 25	Jacobus Hulet, B'ham
	„ Mar. 26	Gullielmus Waterfield, B'ham.
	„ Apr. 1	Christophorus Harris, B'ham.
	„ Apr. 9	Edwardus Michel, B'ham.
	„ Apr. 11	Anna Vaughan, Egbstn.
	„ May 7	Abrahamus Holt, B'ham.
	„ May 21	Anna Welch, Egbstn.
	„ May 21	Elizabetha Kenderick, Egbstn.
	„ June 4	Joannes Brooksbey, B'ham.
	„ June 4	Elizabetha Hicken, B'ham.
	„ June 8	Georgius Wood, B'ham.
	„ June 8	Gullielmus Lanrison, B'ham.
	„ June 11	Rogerus While, B'ham.
	„ June 24	Margarita Smith, Egbstn.
	„ June 27	Laurentius Hadley, Egbstn.
	„ July 16	Josephus Banks, Egbstn.
	„ July 26	Joannes Gardener, B'ham.
	„ July 29	Thomas Manly, Oldbury, co. Staff
	„ Oct. 6	Joannes Souch, B'ham.
	„ Oct. 16	Margarita Dalaway, Upton Warren
		[p. 50.]
	„ Oct. 29	Richardus Harrison, B'ham.
	„ Oct. 29	Josephus Burt, B'ham.
	„ Oct. 29	Thomas Yarnal, B'ham.
	„ Oct. 30	Elizabetha Burdet, Solihull
	„ Dec. 10	Elizabetha Crosse, Upton Warren
	„ Dec. 10	Ruth Sanders, Upton Warren
	„ Dec. 16	Sarah Hortaw, King's Norton
	„ Dec. 24	Josephus Farmer, B'ham.
	„ Jan. 6	Robertus Dancks, Harborne
	„ Jan. 22	Margarita Yarnel, B'ham.
	„ Jan. 30	Josephus Williams, B'ham.

- 1687 Jan. 30 Thomas Higgens, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 12 Alicia Higgenson, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 29 Gullielmus Harbige, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 7 Thomas Nicols, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 10 Thomas Roberts, Capitaneus, in B'ham.
 1688 Apr. 18 Martha Brown, Solihull
 „ May 19 Anna Ruston, B'ham.
 „ May 27 Anna Edgg, B'ham.
 „ June 3 Henricus Harris, Tanworth
 „ June 4 Maria Simkin, Egbstn.
 „ June 10 Anna Partridge, Harborne
 „ June 14 Maria Harborn, Solihull
 „ June 22 Henricus Joans, Upton Warren
 „ June 22 Anna Hill, Upton Warren
 „ Nov. 2 Sara Webb, Nuneaton
 „ Nov. 2 Josephus Flint, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 12 Dela Plant, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 5 Elizabetha Marshal, Solihull
 „ Mar. 4 Sara Yeates, B'ham.
 1689 Apr. 14 Edwardus Barton, Solihull
 „ Apr. 15 Thomas Dowler, Yardley
 „ May 1 Sara Hawfield, Fillongley
 „ June 5 Ursula Meadew, Solihull
 „ Sep. 17 Sara Barnsley, Tanworth
 1690 May 7 Margarita Price, Lide, co. Hereford
 „ Dec. 26 Francisca Ryley, Egbstn.
 [p. 51.]
 „ Mar. 7 Paulus Undewood, Stafford
 „ Mar. 10 Joannes Kendrick, Solihull [*inserted in same hand*]
 „ Mar. 15 Joannes Robinson, Egbstn.
 1691 Apr. 21 Gullielmus Underwood, Stafford [*inserted in same hand*]
 „ June 8 Jona Packington, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 19 Joannes Tibbits, Bassel [*Balsall*]
 „ Feb. 26 Anna Alicia Lee, Burton-juxta-Trent
 1692 Apr. 4 Georgius Partridge, Harborne
 „ Apr. 15 Elizabetha Flewit, Packington
 „ Apr. 24 Josephus Cotterel, Egbstn.
 „ June 20 Thomas Gardner, Egbstn. [*inserted in same hand*]

- 1692 July 24 Martinus Jhonson, Harborne
 „ Aug. 7 Edwardus Barton, Solihull
 „ Aug. 15 Elizabetha Fitzgarrell, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 17 Joanna Meanly, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 2 Agnes Brindli, London
 „ Nov. 1 Thomas Smith, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 8 Anna Barton, King's Norton
 „ Dec. 13 Josephus Gibbins, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 26 Edwardus Gibbins, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 17 Elizabetha Gardner, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 17 Joannes Shepperd, B'ham.
- 1693 Mar. 26 Gullielmus Alporte, Abbot's Bromley, co. Staff.
 „ Mar. 27 Sara Groves, Banbury, co. Staff.
 „ May 5 Margarita Parker, Longford, co. Salop
 „ May 24 Anna Mornen, Upton Warren
 „ June 5 Sara Harris, B'ham.
 „ June 11 Georgius Philton, Solihull
 „ June 18 Sara Meanly, Egbstn.
 „ June 29 Elizabetha Allcuch, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 12 Rachel Pateman, Abbot's Bromley, co. Staff.
 „ Sep. 16 Maria Gardner, B'ham.
 „ Oct. 30 Maria Hart, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 30 Philippus Baker, Upton Warren
 „ Feb. 3 Anna Sims, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 4 Daniel Sims, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 10 Elizabetha Sims, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 25 Elizabetha Granger, Upton Warren
 „ Feb. 25 Richardus Sowden, Upton Warren
 [p. 52.]
 „ Mar. 5 Georgius Baeker, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 15 Maria Bennet, Harborne
 „ Mar. 15 Georgius Sanders, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 17 Edwardus Strainge, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 24 Anna Baul, Chaddesley, co. Vigor.
 „ Mar. 24 Alicia Asson, B'ham.
- 1694 Mar. 27 Anna Moore, Boresgrave, co. Vigor.
 „ Mar. 30 Henricus Newey, Solihull
 „ Apr. 5 Josephus Probe, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 13 Rebecca Sims B'ham.

- 1694 Apr. 23 Maria Gibson, Upton Warren
 „ Apr. 23 Zachariah Dyott, B'ham.
 „ May 21 Gullielmus Norris, Upton Warren
 „ May 31 Eleonora Gardiner, B'ham.
 „ June 9 Sara Butters, Egbstn.
 „ June 10 Maria Hunt, Northfield
 „ June 19 Sara Butler, Upton Warren
 „ June 19 Gullielmus Woods, Upton Warren
 „ June 19 Alicia Hines, Upton Warren
 „ July 4 Joannes Sutton, Coleshill
 „ July 16 Theba Everton, Upton Warren
 „ July 18 Judica Smith, Beoley
 „ July 22 Edwardus Hincks, B'ham.
 „ July 25 Alicia Harris, B'ham.
 „ Aug. 12 Joannes Everton, Upton Warren
 „ Aug. 13 Joannes Fletcher, Upton Warren
 „ Aug. 14 Georgius Webb, Upton Warren
 „ Sep. 6 Andreas Steephens, Handsworth
 „ Sep. 26 Carolus Chauny, Yoxal, co. Staff.
 „ Sep. 30 Christina Tuckey, Budrok, co. War.
 „ Oct. 8 Maria Taylor, Deribsfoot, co. Vigor.
 „ Oct. 11 Elizabetha Guest, Chaddeley, co. Vigor.
 „ Oct. 15 Susanna Sims, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 27 Anna Cryes, Alvechurch
 „ Dec. 30 Elizabetha Thomas, Belbroughton, co. Vigor.
 „ Jan. 2 Franciscus Bradford, Kibbleton, co. Vigor.
 „ Jan. 4 Maria Muckley, King's Norton
 „ Jan. 10 Franciscus Howse, Solihull
 „ Jan. 14 Edwardus Cotterel, Abbot's Bromley
- [p. 53.]
- „ Feb. 10 Joanna Weely, Solihull
 „ Feb. 22 Elizabetha Hains, Stowton
 „ Feb. 24 Joannes Newman, Upton Warren
 „ Feb. 25 Anna Lewis, Wolverly, co. Vigor.
 „ Mar. 2 Joanna Bully, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 19 Henricus Hilton, Solihull
 1695 Mar. 25 Anna Frances, Bromsgrove
 „ Mar. 26 Alicia Hanbury, Elbridge, co. Vigor.
 „ Mar. 26 Eleonora Groves, Elbridge
 „ Apr. 17 or 21 [*March erased*] Anna Bate, Upton Warren

- 1695 May 5 Anna Folly, Rushoke, co. Vigor.
 „ May 5 Maria Cox, Rushoke, co. Vigor.
 „ May 7 Maria Wiggin, Upton Warren
 „ May 29 Maria Smith, Egbstn.
 „ June 9 Gullielmus Davis, Bilson, co. Staff.
 „ June 23 Maria Aubury, Elmbridge, co. Vigor.
 „ June 25 Thomas Wilcox, Curdworth
 „ July 21 Anna [———,] Solihull
 „ Aug. 7 Susanna [———,] Handsworth
 „ Aug. 11 Maria Britil, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 22 Gilbertus Crouche, in Edgbaston, [sic.]
Here begins Handwriting No. 2.
 „ Sep. 3 Margarita [———,] Tibbeston, co. Vigor.
 „ Sep. 30 Maria Gest, Bromsgrove
 „ Oct. 1 Elizabetha Badger, Bromsgrove
 „ Oct. 13 Thomas Webb, Tibyry, co. Staff.
 „ Nov. 4 Gullielmus Lowus, Regia Bromly
 „ Nov. 24 Arthurus Griffin, Bromsgrove
 „ Dec. 17 Francisca Burch, Hailes, co. Salop
 „ Dec. 29 Maria Heys, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 13 Elizabetha Smyth, Egbstn.
[sic, out of order, but with marginal reference.]
 „ Jan. 19 Gulielmus Millard, Bromsgrove
 „ Jan. 28 Isabella Clark, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 10 Edwardus Mason, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 21 Thomas Felton, B'ham.—Aston
 „ Feb. 23 Felicia Sanders, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 25 Sara Birch, Harborne
 „ Feb. 26 Abraham Taylor, B'ham.
 [p. 54.]
 „ Feb. 26 Franciscus Naylor, B'ham.
 1696 June 3 Ruth Smyth, Halesowen
 „ June 7 Richardus Nutt, B'ham.
 „ July 25 Edwardus Rooper, B'ham.—Aston, co. Staff.
 „ Aug. 2 Josephus [———], Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 23 Joannes Howbrooke, Tibberton, co. Vigor.
 „ Aug. 24 Anna Butler, Upton Warren
 „ Sep. 5 Thomas [———], Maxtock
 „ Oct. 18 Henricus Frith, Dudley
 „ Nov. 17 Carolus Gibbs, Clains, co. Vigor.

- 1696 Nov. 25 Sara Andrews, Kings Norton
 ,, Nov. 26 Thomas Blackham, B'ham, [conversus et bap.
 in Egbstn.]
 ,, Dec. 4 Jana Bell, Solihull
 ,, Feb. 11 Dorothea Alcock, Tanworth
 ,, Feb. 21 Benjamin Yates, Handsworth
 ,, Mar. 12 Sara Stinten, Tidbury, co. Vigor.
 ,, Mar. 15 Maria Ross, Clains, co. Vigor.
 ,, Mar. 15 Maria Hawkins, Upton Warren
 ,, Mar. 22 Anna Bun, Egbstn.
 1697 Mar. 27 Rebecca Nickols, Rowley
 ,, Apr. 15 Margareta Yates, Harborne
 ,, May 16 Maria Jones, Rowley
 ,, May 16 Thomas Lees, Egbstn.
 ,, June 9 Dorothea Lees, Egbstn.
 ,, June 26 Gullielmus [———], Bicknel [*Bickenhill*]
 ,, July 5 Dorothea Buxton, Chaddesley
 ,, July 11 Maria L. de Tanworth [*sic.*]
 ,, July 31 Sara Adenbrook, B'ham.
 ,, Aug. 6 Maria B. de B'ham. [*sic.*]
 ,, Aug. 10 Elizabetha Whitmore, B'ham.
 ,, Aug. 13 Thomas Harrison, Roleston Park, co. Staff.
 ,, Aug. 18 Richardus Dickinson, West Bromwich
 ,, Aug. 23 Deborah Walker, Solihull
 ,, Aug. 29 Eleonora Soly, Harborne
 [p. 55.]
 ,, Sep. 2 Gullielmus Syms, B'ham.
 ,, Sep. 1 Maria Hutton, Edgbaston [*sic, out of order.*]
 ,, Sep. 4 Gullielmus Hutton, Edgbaston
 ,, Sep. 6 Thomas Marshal, Inkbury, Vigor.
 ,, Sep. 12 Maria Hodgets, King's Norton
 ,, Oct. 10 Maria [———], Tanworth
 ,, Oct. 13 Maria Hopkins, B'ham.
 ,, Oct. 18 Elizabetha [———], Solihull
 ,, Dec. 31 Jacobus Bradnock, Egbstn.
 ,, Jan. 6 Joanna Marshal, Inkbury, Vigor.
 ,, Jan. 17 Susanna Silk, Egbstn.
 ,, Feb. 6 Richardus Russell, Yardley
 ,, Feb. 6 Alicia Herrians, Handsworth
 ,, Mar. 2 Margeria Kempster, Harborne

- 1697 Mar. 6 Martinus Ditchford, Solihull
 „ Mar. 19 Elizabetha Ditchford, Solihull
 1698 Mar. 25 Elizabetha Barton, Fillongley
 „ Apr. 13 Sara Noles, Halesowen
 „ Apr. 30 Elizabetha [————], B'ham.
 „ June 11 Guillelmus Walter, Sedgley, Staffs.
 „ June 13 Anna Persal, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 13 Henricus Foxal, Dudley
 „ Aug. 18 Thomas Cox, Harborne
 „ Sep. 22 Georgius Bruce, Worcester
 „ Dec. 4 Joannes Welch, Wednesbury
 „ Dec. [—] Georgius [————], B'ham.
 „ Dec. 7 Margarita Sprott, B'ham., conversa et bap. in
 Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 15 Ambrosius Polton, Harborne
 „ Jan. 9 Edwardus Onions, B'ham. [*sic, out of order.*]
 1699 May 27 Jana Seward, B'ham.
 „ May 27 Brigitta Jennings, Egbstn.
 [p. 56]
 „ June 24 Samuel Sothesine, B'ham.
 „ Sep. 8 Henricus Onion, B'ham.
 [*Handwriting No. 3.*]
 1708 Oct. 9 Carolus Field, Egbstn.
 [*Handwriting No. 4 begins.*]
 1711-12[——] Anna uxor Thomae White
 1712 [——] Norman de Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 8 Maria Province
 1713 [——] Susanna Flint, B'ham.
 [*A quarter of page left blank.*]
 [*Another handwriting.*]
 1722 Aug. 15 Rebecca uxor Edwardi Osbon, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 24 Maria uxor Thomae Patridge, Egbstn.
 1723 Mar. 25 Winefreda uxor Gullielmi Patridge, Egbstn.
 „ June 22 Thomas Taylor
 „ [——] Thomas Pursee
 „ [——] Gullielmus Ashton
 1726 Dec. 4 Anna Lene, B'ham
 [*Rest of page left blank.*]
 [p. 57.]
 1735 [——] Anna Frost, B'ham.

- 1740 Dec. 15 Elizabetha Hodgetts, prope Bromsgrove
 „ Dec. 20 Gullielmus Loyd Bern, Birmingham
 [Nutt's handwriting begins.]
- 1741 Oct. 18 Maria Frost, Harborne
 „ Dec. 6 Dnus. N. Terry, Deritend, Birminghamia
 „ Dec. 13 Josephus Cottrill, Deritend, Birminghamia
 „ Dec. 13 Maria Pawmer, Deritend, Birminghamia
 „ Dec. 16 N [——] Terry, Deritend, Birminghamia
 „ Dec. 29 Anna Beek, B'ham.
- 1742 Feb. 13 Hester Matthews, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 17 Maria Norton, B'ham.
 „ Apr. 4 Margarita Kemster, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 20 Sara Patrick, B'ham.
- 1743 June 20 Joyce Terry, Nacione Hiberna jam de B'ham.
 „ Oct. 16 Thomas Hewett [Hughen *erased*], Nacione
 Anglus
 „ Oct. 16 Job Palmer, B'ham.
 „ Oct. 16 Elizabetha Palmer, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 15 Jacobus Calenan, Hibernus
- 1744 Jan. 15 Anna Haywood, sed jam maritata Onions
 „ Feb. 5 Josephus Hartill, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 5 Joannes Corbet, B'ham.
 [Entry crossed out.]
 „ Feb. 17 Thomas Roach, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 26 Joannes Paulmer, B'ham.
 „ May 22 Johanna Patridge, Egbstn.
 „ May 27 Sara Palmer, Deritend, B'ham.
 „ Sep. 2 Josephus Asley, Egbstn.
- 1745 Feb. 3 Anna Barlow, B'ham.
 „ Apr. 5 Joannes Rudge, Saltley, prope B'ham
 „ Apr. 20 Eliz. [*sic.*] Wright, Deritton End, B'ham
 „ Apr. 21 Maria Cash, B'ham
 [p. 58.]
- 1746 Feb. 3 vel circiter Samuel Palmer, B'ham.
 1747 Dec. 24 Daniel Rose, de Madeley, co. Salop, ex sectu
 Tremulorum
- 1748-9 Jan. 29 Samuel Jones, B'ham.
 The following received into the Church by me, Henry
 Appleton :—
- 1761 Nov. 15 Thomas Birch, co. War.

- 1763 Apr. 14 Josephus Birch, co. War.
 „ Apr. 18 Maria Patridge, Elizabetha Patridge, Sara
 Patridge simul, co. War.
 „ June 19 Susanna Palmer, co. War.
 1764 May 13 Helena Dekan
 „ Oct. 7 Joanna Palmer
 1765 Feb. 10 Gullielmus Lewin
 „ Oct. [—] Samuel Lucass
 „ Dec. 3 [——] Pendrel

Plures ante hoc tempus reconciliati sunt, me indignissimo instrumento, quorum nomina nunquam scribantur, nisi. quod spero, in libro vito. In posterum vero nomina scripturus sum ad majorem Dei gloriam.

Sti. Petri, April 23, 1832.

T. M. McDonnell.

[p. 64.]

Confirmati.

Die 4^a Junii 1769 ab Ill^{mo}. D^{no}. Thoma Talbot Ep^o.
 Aconensi, confirmati sunt.

Maria Darcy	Joannes Jefferies
Thomas Hollaway	Elizabeth Bedworth
Gullielmus London	Joannes Cotteril
Agnes Partridge	Richardus Barton
Maria Partridge	Jacobus Perry
Anna Millward	Maria Partridge
Sarah Cann	Francisca Spurier
Maria Cann	Catharina Barton
Elizabeth Butts	Jenkin Meredith : Thomas
Joannes Redal	Thomas Field
Thomas Wager	Jacobus Earl
Catharina Day : Maria	Carolus Heveningham
Joannes Hollywell	Thomas Perkins
Joannes Paterson	Gullielmus Keen
Gullielmus Taylor : Jacobus	Carolus Barker
Joannes Loader	Jacobus Caley
Maria Barton	Gullielmus Lewin : Josephus
Maria Earl : Sara	Josephus Edge
Maria Bedworth : Cecilia	Elizabetha Smith : Anna
Anna Girdler : Elizabeth	Sarah Field : Maria
Hannah Carrington : Maria	Anna Field

Joanna Bromfield : Maria	Carolus Richards
Theresa Baylis	Thomas Earl
Barbara Stych	Samuel Pratt
Jacobus Stych	Catharina Richards
Anna Peake	Joannes Thomas
Jacobus Dodd	Maria Knock
Susanna Partridge	Anna Hill : Agatha
Gulliellmus Barton	Elizabetha Perkins
Josephus Field	Sarah Callanon
Susanna Palmer	Joannes Avery
Petrus Day	Josephus Perkins
Carolus Foresta : Josephus	Maria Weetman
Joannes Earl	Carolus Jones
Carolus Lowe	Gulliellmus Runciman
Petrus Perry : Joannes	Isaac Millward

[p. 65.]

Die 29^{na}. Junii 1777 ab Ill^{mo}. D.D. Joanne Hornyold Ep^o.

Phil [omeliae] confirmati sunt :—

Henricus Ellis	Ursula Richards
Edwardus Ferrers	Jacobus Richards
Gulliellmus Hughes	Joannes Taylor
Georgius Hughes	Gulliellmus Tibbits
Walterus Blount	Gulliellmus Stow
Stephanus Sykes	Maria Richards
Jacobus Ellis	Gulliellmus Clark
Thomas Weetman	Jacobus Clark
Joannes Leighton	Maria Keene
Josephus Howe	Maria Taylor
Nicolaus Walsh	Ricardus Clarkson
Thomas Grafton	Catharina Hinson
Thomas Walmesley	Josephus Hinson
Robertus Walmesley	Joannes Hinson
Joannes Dunn	Joannes Pangleton
Franciscus Reeve	Joanna Butts
Thomas Walsh	Joannes Hardman
Edwardus Bishop	Henricus Lowe
Edwardus O'Reily	Martha Pear
Edwardus Millward	Maria Oxford
Jacobus Hignett	Maria Girdler
Winefrida Green	Thomas Fielding

Joannes Downer	Maria Whitehouse
Joannes Richards	Gertruda Stiche
Joannes Walker	Maria Rothwell
Gullielmus Richards	Elizabetha <u>Baker</u>
Gullielmus Powell	Maria Keene
Gullielmus Jeffries	Maria Taylor
Maria Barton	Anna Clark
Samuel Jeffries	Isaac Fielding
Elizabeth Arnold	Josephus Gough
Joannes Purcall	Joannes Fielding
Anna [<i>Francisca erased</i>] Day	Gabriel Joannes Fielding
Maria Purcall	Maria Fielding
Anna Richards	Georgius Field
Maria Jeffries	Anna Fielding
Maria Butts	Gullielmus Higgons
Richardus Purcall	Richardus Lane
Francisca Day	Martha Higgons
Maria Day	Anna Howe
Anna Glover	Joseph Hunt
Elizabetha Taylor	Anna Oxford
Maria Handson	Thomas Hill
Jacobus Taylor	Lucia Palmer
Susanna Partridge	Gullielmus Butts
Maria Price	Joannes Palmer [<i>erased</i>]
Catharina Partridge	Joannes Powell
Anna Barton	Jacobus Bromfield
Joannes Barton	Maria Booth
Anna Lowe	Agnes O'Brien
Francisca Baron	Job Hunt
Richardus Holmes	Eleonora Godson
Joannes Baron	Thomas Pear
Maria Wager	Jacobus Ward
Thomas Neal	Joanna Constant
Francisca Cox	Thomas Holmes
Joannes Roche	Thomas Fleming
Gullielmus Watkins	Maria <u>Baker</u>
Georgius Watkins	Joannes Spurrier
Lydia Partridge	Maria Baratt
Thomas Millward	Sara Barber
Thomas Parks	Rebecca O'Brien

Anna Baker	Thomas Taylor
Anna Averill	Joannes Neal
Martinus Ross	Jacobus Howell
Alicia Clarke	Maria Howell
Josephus Whitehouse	Francisca Howell
Sara Neal	Maria Green
Francisca Smith	Edmundus Macdonald
Joannes Corser	Anna Howell

[p. 66.]

Die 18 Martii 1792 Dom. 2 Quadrag. sequantes confirmati
sunt ab Illmo. Dno. Carolo Berington Episcopo
Hierocaesariensi :—

Catharina Palmer	Ann Hodgetts
Sara Palmer	Mary Hodgetts
Joseph Palmer	Thomas Green
Maria Ashford	Mary Green
Henrietta Ashford	Teresa Green
Elizabeth Ashford	Thomas Powell
Catharina Westwood	William Hopkins
John Lacy	James Barron
Mary Spicer	Thomas Clough
Ann Spicer	Thomas Ilsy
Thomas Wiggin	John Clough
Thomas Spicer	Dorothy Clough
Michael Kennedy	Sara Howell
Ann Bagnall	Ann Westwood
William Clarkson	Hannah Westwood
Joseph Hodgkinson	Sara Westwood
Martha Hodgkinson	James Westwood
Mary Ross	Elizabeth Glover
Thomas Wright	Thomas Lewis
Edward Meloney	Anthony Clough
William Meloney	Mary Nicols
Mary Black	Ursula Millward
John Moony	Mary Winsor
Peter Merchant	Mary Winsor
Joseph Merchant	James Ilsey
Jane Merchant	Thomas Nicols
Joseph Hodgetts	Ann Payne
William Hodgetts	Thomas Mense

Sara Martin	John Thomas
Teresa Park	William Thomas
Charles Lowe	Charlotte Clark
Sara Lowe	Sara Howell
Elizabeth Hill	Mary Hardman
Sophia Hill	Thomas Charl
Thomas Webster	Edward Andrews
Elizabeth Webster	Mary Beasley
Mary Gibbs	Jane Kempster
Mary Worsel	Thomas Weston
Mary Barton	Mary Bromfield
Robert Silk	William Parrott
Sara Cotterell	James Parrott
John Cotterell	Catharine Parrott
Elizabeth Cotterell	Mary Reeve
Elizabeth Tunstall	Sara Watkins
John Teniswood	Ann Butts
Thomas Teniswood	Agnes Butts
James Barton	Elizabeth Reddal
George Gormes	Mary Tunstal
James Gormes	William Taylor
Samuel Ross	William Allenson
Daniel Frazier	John Taylor
James Ross	Mary Hassell
Joseph Barton	Edward Taylor
Sara Andrews	Simon Shakespear
Peter Partridge	John Partridge
John Partridge	Anna Maria Partridge
Ann Partridge	
	[p. 67.]
Mary Hide	John Rodway
James Betts	Mary Black
Mary Betts	William Silk
Elizabeth Glover	Thomas King
Elizabeth Barron	Joseph Osborne
Ellen Davis	Robert Partridge
Ann Barron	George Kirkland
Mary Allenson	Joseph Parke
Francis Allison [<i>sic.</i>]	Mary Astley
Catharine Westwood	Elizabeth Palmer

John Palmer
 Joseph Elsey
 William Pear
 Ann Pear
 Teresa Baker
 Ellen Millward
 Lucy Millward
 Susan Millward
 James Millward
 John Millward
 Hannah Bromfield
 Sara Bakewell
 Elizabeth Osborne
 Mary Hill
 Lucy Davis
 Thomas Betts
 Ursula Averill
 Elizabeth Averill
 John Osborne
 William Osborne
 Richard Osborne
 N. Stringfellows
 John Keene
 Lucy Keene
 James Lewis
 Mary Corden
 Elizabeth Hutton
 Joseph Powell
 Margaret Smith
 William Harper
 James Parrott
 Ann Davis
 Richard Chapman

Elizabeth Terry
 Catharine Baylis
 William Walters
 John Hutton
 William Wells
 Thomas Hunt
 Mary Lowe
 Jane Knee
 Catharine Read
 Thomas Glover
 John Law
 Robert [*written over* Thomas]
 Law
 Nathaniel Allen
 Mary Law
 Raphael Baker
 John Taylor
 William Heath
 Charles Hodgetts
 Ann Frazier
 Joseph Sylvester
 Elizabeth Stow [*Lowe erased*]
 Frances Wells
 John Breedon
 Thomas Webster
 Ann Kempster
 Richard Reeve
 Ann Bridge
 Elizabeth Parke
 Thomas Averill
 Mary Glover
 Ita est

[Signed] J. NUTT.

[p. 68.]

Confirmati a Reverendissimo T. Walsh Dom 8 [*9 erased*]
 post Pentecosten Jul. 21, 1833

Maria Underwood : Martha

Maria Packer : Maria

A. Welson [*erased*]

James Giffin : Gulliellmus

P. Mulhean : Patricius

F. Jones : Maria Agnes

Gulliellmus Peace : Paulus

Carolus Hopkins : Augustinus

Felice Puinet : Maria	Maria Palmer : Magdalena
Augustine Hill : Franciscus	A. Heath : Elizabetha
Carolus Sillitoe : Agnes	Maria Doody : Maria
John Donover : Joannes	A. Chapman : Maria
Maria McCulloch : Maria	M. A. Cain : Agnes
Gullielmus Lambert : Augustinus	Joanna Fagan : Agnes
H. Partridge : Gregorius	Elizabeth Styche : Maria
Elizabeth Evans : Maria	William McKay : Augustinus
M. Hanley : Maria	J. Hall : Augustinus
Samuel Bennell : Josephus	Susanna Oxford : Maria
Marg. [sic.] Egan : Agnes	M. A. Stenner : Agnes
J. Galian : Agnes	Helena Partridge : Winifreda
Joseph Chambers : Thomas	Elizabeth Davis : Agnes
M. A. Macklin : Teresa	Henry Pendrell : Joannes
Michael Murray : Josephus	A. Pratt : Maria
A. Evans : Maria	M. A. Chambers : Agatha
Maria Blunt : Anna	Sara Hind : Maria
Benjamin Whitaker : Joannes	George Pilling : Josephus

[p. 187.]

Nomina Confirmatorum, 10 July, 1724.

Joanna Sands	Maria Luckock
Thomas Pursel	Anna Hart
Thomas Spurrier	Gulielmus Hart
Maria Patridge	Margeria Pritchard
Joannes Groves	Maria Kempster
Edwardus Groves	Winifreda Patridge
Elizabetha Wheele	Maria Millard
Elizabetha Province	Sara Millard
Robertus Every	Anna Millard
Josephus Silke	Elizabetha Millard
Brigitta Smith	Maria Amoronger
Abigail Pesey	Sara Amoronger
Easter Pesey	Elizabetha Bragrome
Petrus Patridge	Dorothea Holmes
Daniel Patridge	Germanus Holmes
Edwardus Hickins [Sanders <i>erased</i>]	Joannes Hickins
Anna Sanders	Johannes Kempson
Joannes Smith	Georgius Johnsons
	Elizabetha Griffyys

Nomina Confirmatorum, 15 June, 1735.

	Aetat.		Aetat.
Jacobus Patridge ...	40	Jacobus Onions ...	16
Joanna Frost ...	22	Richardus Spurrier ...	19
Elizabeth Harvey ...	22	Elizabeth Painter ...	10
Gulielmus Sims ...	20	Maria Painter ...	7
Maria Field ...	23	Richardus Sims ...	17
Susanna Onions ...	19	Jacobus Peake ...	17
Richardus Weal ...	30	Elizabeth Kempster ...	16
Thomas Weal ...	16	Anna Frost ...	23
Jacobus Weal ...	9	Carolus Fields ...	18
Thomas Silk ...	16	Winifreda Aston ...	9
Jacob Silk ...	12	Gulielmus Garret ...	14
Thomas Taylor ...	45	Gulielmus Silk ...	16
Maria Taylor ...	12	Susanna Silk ...	12
	[p. 188.]		
Thomas Silk ...	9	Maria Province ...	13
Elizabeth Buts ...	17	Marcus Province ...	8
Joseph Buts ...	15	Anna Hickins ...	30
Joannes Buts ...	14	Joannes Hickins ...	18
Thomas Buts ...	4	Maria Hickins ...	11
Agnes Kempster ...	16	Anna Hickins ...	9
Elizabeth Kempster ...	16	Hester Matthews ...	13
Elizabeth Locket ...	25	Lidia Hitchcock ...	50
Anna Unions ...	13	Richardus Jeffery ...	9
Joseph Horbon ...	7	Joannes Smith ...	9
Gulielmus Grey ...	40	Gulielmus Smith ...	7
Maria Patridge ...	22	Jacobus Wright ...	16
Elizabeth Heart ...	19	Gulielmus Wright ...	21
Anna Heart ...	15	Samuel Wright ...	19
Joanna Heart ...	13	Simon Jeffery ...	40
Thomas Hunt ...	12	Anna Parks ...	45
Basilius Hunt ...	9	Susanna Millard ...	—
Edwardus Hunt ...	5	Penelope Millard ...	—
Gulielmus Aston ...	45	Anna Richards ...	7
Maria Heming ...	9	Moyses Plat ...	30
Richardus Silk ...	24	Martha Plat ...	28
Jacobus Hayes ...	14	Maria Fox ...	11
Joannes Hayes ...	15	Jacobus Fox ...	8
Gulielmus Jennings ...	16	Anna Richards ...	40

	Aetat		Aetat.
Anna Wright	... 10	Edwardus Francis	... 40
Jacobus Arnould	... 25	Richards Arnould	... 10
Laurentius Hawley	... 21	Maria Frost	... 10
Richardus Hemins	... 15	Elizabetha Avery	... 22
Thomas Hemins	... 13	Hanna Patridge	... 19
Anna Pursell	... 10	Anna Worthen	... 26
Anna White	... 19	Justinus Patridge	... 11
Catharina White	... 17	Gulielmus Patridge	... —
Sarah White	... 12	Hanna Wells	... 40
Jacobus White	... 9	Elizabeth Barton	... 10
Jacobus Patridge	... 19	Joannes Barton	... 9
Edwardus Patridge	... 17	Maria Barton	... 14
Robertus Patridge	... 13	Gulielmus Barton	... 14
Richardus Malfas	... 40	Brigitta Hickins	... 30
Elizabeth Malfas	... 30	Maria Field	... 22
Thomas Groves	... 19	Georgius Middlemore	11
Jacobus Groves	... 13	Lucia Middlemore	... 9
Anna Groves	... 16	Richardus Middlemore	8
Joannes Pursel	... 11	Aegidius Bartle	... 40
	[p. 189.]		
Richardus Kempster	—	Carolus Fields	... —
Maria Richards	... 6		

[p. 190.]

Nomina Confirmatorum	Dom. 3 post. Pentecosten,
June 24, 1827. a R ^{mo} .	Thoma Cambysopolitans.
Sara Latham : Anastasia	Carolina Borini : Maria
Maria Norton : Winifreda	Joannes Neal : Joannes
Phoebe Harrison : Maria	Francisca Osborn : Maria
Caroletta Greaves : Maria	Josephus Clarkson : Augustinus
Susanna Felton : Maria	Maria Whitaker : Martha
Carolina ——— : Maria	Anna Macklin : Winifreda
Thomas Arch : Augustinus	Maria Elizabetha Talciola :
Elizabeth Bannfield : Maria	Maria
Sara Shapperley : Maria	Joannes Rodway, junr. :
Catharina Borim : Maria	Augustinus
Matilda Hunt : Winifreda	Jacobus Hanley : Joannes
Thomas Binnell : Joannes	Joannes Woodgates : Petrus
Maria Anna Rodway : Maria	Joannes Bullock : Georgius
Francisca	

Jacobus Hemingway : Lau- rentius	Maria Anna Brown : Eliza- betha
Emerentiana Duchenini : Cæcilia	Joannes Rodway : Joannes Maria Macklin : Helena
Henrietta Caller : Maria	Jacobus Wilmot : Bernardus
Anna Hill : Maria	Joannes Frankum : Chryso- tomus
Gulielmus Brown : Josephus	Lucia King : Theresia
Maria Godwin : Agnes	Sara Filton : Maria
Maria Horton : Elizabetha	Sara Nicholls : Theresia
Sara Gardner : Agnes	Joannes Davis : Joannes
Robertus Humphredus Sum- ner : Franciscus Xaverius	Maria Reeve : Theresia

[p. 191.]

Confirmati, June 21, 1829.

Timotheus Hardiman : Timotheus	Maria McDonnell : Maria Joanna Glynn : ———
Patricius Donnelly : Patricius	Maria Hunt : Clara
Georgius Higgins : Franciscus	Dionysius Cononey : Fran- ciscus
Gulielmus Cross : Carolus	Brigitta Gahan : Maria Anna
Maria Anna Fagan : Maria	Joannes O'Haghan : Joannes
Francisca Chambers : ———	Francisca Williams : Maria
Georgius Tinnahiore : Josephus	Elizabetha Hensy : Elizabetha
Catharina Savage : Maria	Elizabetha Hughes : Theresa
Georgius Souter : Augustinus	Susanna Hancock : Maria
Thomas Stanly : Petrus	Theresa Fletcher : Agnes
Sara Purcell : Elizabetha	Maria Davis : Agnes

[p. 192.]

Elizabetha Adcock : Maria	Anna Hemming : Agnes
Maria Anna Ray : Agnes	Percy Sharples : Sylvester
Is. [sic.] Lambert : Catharina	Thomas Atkinson : Michael
Henricus Hughes : Augustinus	

[p. 193.]

Confirmati, a RR^{mo}. Dno. Thoma Walsh, V.A., M.D.

Dom. 4 post Pentecosten. June 27, 1830.

Henrietta McDonnell : Monica	Elizabetha Shuter : Maria Sophia Faherty : Lucia
Maria Fraser : Agnes	Carolus Jameson : Petrus
Anna Wilson : Maria	Maria Hancock : Anna
Catharina Terry : Anna	Sara Ross : Agnes

Henrietta Bowen : Winifreda	Drusilla Thompson : Maria
Selina Lambert : Catharina	Hannah Champion : Maria
Elizabetha Lambert : Agnes	Gulielmus Hendren : Aloysius
Catharina Osborn : Winifreda	Joannes Cassari : Josephus
Elizabetha Bevan : Maria	

[p. 194.]

Josephus Moody : Petrus	Maria Davis : Lucia
Anna Nelson : Maria	Catharina Finton : Maria
Louisa Smith : Maria	Elizabetha Hobday : Agnes
Lucia Brown : Maria	Joannes Kirk : Josephus
Margarita Egan : Elizabeth	Henricus Hopkins : Georgius
[<i>erased</i>]	Edwinus Hardy : Franciscus
Catharina Durfee : Anna	Patricius Finton : Joannes
Adelaida Duchenini : Cath-	Martha Chambers : Winifreda
arina	Margarita Corcoran : Maria
Sara Brooks : Maria	Maria Oakley : Agnes
Juliana Chiffres : Agatha	Anna Parker : Theresa
Maria Anna Styche : Elizabetha	

[p. 195.]

Maria Anna Smith : Wini-	Christophorus Danby : Lau-
freda	rentius
Gulielmus Glynn : Franciscus	Anna Henelly : Agnes
Thomas Turner : Josephus	Anna Champion : Agnes
Jacobus Smith : Joannes	Gulielmus Bishop : Joannes
Josephus	Joannes Finton : Patricius
Maria Corcoran : Agnes	Maria Anna Woodcock : Helena
Maria Anna Byrne : Theresa	Elizabetha Telford : Maria
Elizabetha Hunt : Theresa	Elizabetha Clemson : Anna
Edwardus Shaw : Bernardus	Maria Anna Clemson : Agnes

[p. 198.]

Confirmati a R^{mo}. D^{no}. Joanne Milner, V.A.,

Jan. 1, 1804.

Mrs. Mary Sumner	Sarah Shakespear
Mectilda Ashford	Frances Underwood
Barbara Ledsam	Appollonia Wakeman
Appollonia Southal	Mary Tibbets
Maria Southal	Elizabeth Tibbets
Elizabeth Day	Ann Bevington
Mary Day	Mary Windsor
Lucy Parke	Mary Perry

Elizabeth Onions
 Elizabeth Ellison
 Catherine Ellison
 Mary Matthews
 Lucy Hardman
 Ann Hardman
 Ann Marshall
 Teresa Waring
 Cecily Ross
 Ann Merchant
 Ann Clough
 Mary Clough
 Mary Richards
 Catherine Richards
 Mectilda Hunt
 Catherine Wassal
 Lucy Parrott
 Ann Crowley
 Lydia Edwards
 Ann Frazier
 Margaret Frazier
 Ann Shakespear

Susanna Ulstan
 Mary Creswell
 Sara Richardson
 Mary Milward
 Mary Milward
 Mary Poole
 William Powell
 Thomas Nock
 Frederic Richardson
 Isaac Jones
 Thomas Hillesley
 Matthew Crowley
 William Spurrier
 John Marshall
 Thomas Milward
 Frederic Martin
 John Wells

Sarah Swarsbric
 Teresa Martin
 Elizabeth Hodskinson
 Isabella Tracey
 Elizabeth Lees
 Teresa Smallman
 Catherine Garerer
 Catherine Whitacre
 Mary Jones
 Elizabeth Thompson
 Mary Barton
 Ann Barton
 Ann Barton
 Mary Bibby
 Winifred Ashford
 Mary Perkins
 Teresa Martin [*erased*]
 Sarah Markland
 Elizabeth Cutts
 Maria Spurrier
 Elizabeth Bragg
 Susanna Law

[p. 199.]

Charles Wager
 Edward Ashford
 William Weston
 James Hayward
 John Hendren
 William Hendren
 William Jones
 John Bratt
 Richard Norris
 James Bibby
 James Jones
 Daniel Keenan
 Daniel Frazier
 Michael Windsor
 Daniel Windsor
 Richard Windsor
 William Jones

Joseph Arrowsmith

William Ford

William [Thomas *erased*]

Lockett

George Pendrill

Joseph Hunt

James Terry

Charles Hopkins

James Myatt

Thomas Shakespear

William Ashford

[p. 75]

NOMINA EORUM QUI MATRIMONIO JUNCTI FUERE,
 UBI NOTANDUM EST QUOD IN PRIMO LOCO DESIGNETUR
 PAROCHIA IN QUA HABITABANT, IN SECUNDO VERO PAROCHIA ET
 COMITATUS IN QUO MATRIMONIUM CONTRAXERUNT.

Incipiendo ab Anno Domini 1657.

- Oct. — Thomas Wheatley et Maria Walden, de
 Tanworth, in Bevington
- 1658 Aug. 5 Edwardus Steevens, de King's Norton, &
 Martha Field, de King's Norton, in
 Beoley
- „ Feb. 3 Robertus Brooks & Maria [*no surname*], in
 Egbstn.
- 1659 Apr. 26 Richardus Couper, de Rowington, et Maria
 Hunt, de Tanworth, in Tanworth
- „ Oct. 16 Franciscus Fulford, Tanworth, & Eleonara
 Simons, Tanworth, in Tanworth
- „ Nov. 2 Richardus Hodgets, Hales, & Alicia Guerl,
 Baston, in Egbstn.
- „ Mar. 5 Thomas Smith, Hampton, & Dorothea Spurier,
 Hampton, in Solihull
- 1660 Apr. 30 Christophorus Green, Solihull, & Alicia Lee,
 Beoley, in Salmburne
- „ Apr. 30 Joannes Bardin, Ipsley, & Maria Swatkins,
 Studley, in Salmburne
- „ Sep. 5 Georgius Chambers, Carbick, & Elizabetha
 Watton, Carbick, in King's Norton
- „ July 5 Ralph Hampson, Arrow, & Maria Blick,
 Cookhill, in Cookhill [*sic, out of order*]
- [p. 76]
- „ Oct. 12 Joannes Grove, Bacane, & Elizabetha Appeltre,
 Aulbridge, in Bacane, co. Staff.
- „ Nov. 22 Joannes Blick, Cookhill, & Anna Harris,
 Cookhill, in Cookhill
- „ Nov. 20 Henricus Heart, Tanworth, & Martha Hunt,
 Tanworth, in Beoley [*sic, out of order*]
- 1661 Sep. 18 Guilielmus Morrice, Solihull, & Elizabetha
 Prat, Solihull, in Solihull
- „ Aug. 22 Nicolaus Leake, Alcester, & Dorothea Green,
 Weethley, in Weethley [*sic, out of order*]

- 1661 Sep. 29 Joannes Stakes, Studley, & Margarita Corck,
Studley, in Tanworth
- „ Oct. 12 Richardus Pardo, Cookhill, & Margarita
Hands, Cookhill, in Studley
- „ Feb. 2 Joannes Higgenson, Solihull, & Francisca
Marshal, Solihull, in Solihull
- 1662 Aug. 29 Joannes Browne, Tanworth, & Anna Wal-
deran, Egbstn., in Tanworth
- „ Jan. 20 Joannes Davis, Tanworth, & Maria Greene,
Tanworth, in Tanworth
- 1663 Apr. 30 Henricus Miles, Redditch, & Anna Holland,
Salmborn, in Courthill
- „ Nov. 21 Richardus Moore, Tutnel, & Maria Cooper,
Rowington, in Rowington
- „ Feb. 20 Edwardus Atmore, Redditch, & Maria Court,
Ownall, in Redditch
- 1665 May 23 Edwardus Davice, Tanworth, & Elizabetha
Brandon, Solihull, in Cookhill
- „ June 19 Thomas Burton, King's Norton, & Catharina
Harrits, Cookhill, in Cookhill
- „ July 22 Richardus Withies, Solihull, & Alicia Balla-
mie, Tanworth, in Egbstn.
- „ Aug. 6 Joannes Bissal, Solihull, & Elizabetha Mosely,
Solihull, in Solihull
[p. 77.]
- „ Feb. 21 Thomas Palmer, Knowle, & Anna Holland,
Baddesley, in Baddesley
- „ Feb. 25 Franciscus Grisold, Rowington, & Judith
Lout, Rowington, in Tanworth
- 1666 May 14 Joannes Partridge, Harborne, & Joanna Inkes,
Harborne, in Harborne
- „ May 17 Guillielmus Cooper, Rowington, & Maria
Watson, Beoley, in Beoley
- „ May 1 Franciscus Bellamie, Tanworth, & Eleonora
Hall, Rowington, in King's Norton,
[sic, out of order.]
- „ Nov. 12 Lionel Berrye, Beoley, & Elizabetha Averel,
Yardley, in Tanworth
- „ Jan. 26 Henricus Graunt, Solihull, & Maria Highet,
Solihull, in Tanworth

- 1667 June 24 Thomas Betterton, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Sowden, Tanworth, in Egbstn.
- „ July 16 Thomas Eborall, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Aulbut, Tanworth, in Knowle
- „ Nov. 30 Thomas Minas, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Shakespherre, Tanworth, in Egbstn.
- 1668 Apr. 20 Joannes Field, Tanworth, & Ursula Archer, Knowle, in Knowle
- „ May 25 Guillielmus Meadew, Solihull, & Elizabetha Wright, Solihull, in Solihull
- „ June 1 Thomas Bissel, Tanworth, & Margarita Marson, Tanworth, in Tanworth
- „ June 2 Guillielmus Barton, Beoley, & Maria Tomlisen, Beoley, in Tanworth
- „ June 30 Joannes Swatkins, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Bellamie, Tanworth, in Knowle
- „ Nov. 5 Richardus Somerfield, Walsall, & Emma Foster, Darlison, in Egbstn.
- „ Jan. 14 Franciscus Hobbeley, Solihull, & Ursula Rennals, Solihull, in Egbstn.
- [p. 78.]
- „ Jan. 25 Leonardus Copage, Egbstn, & Elizabetha Hobley, Tanworth, in Tanworth
- „ Feb. 2 Joannes Flint, Packington, & Dorothea Wall, Packington, in Egbstn.
- „ Feb. 4 Joannes Callow, Solihull, & Margarita Betterton, Tanworth, in Egbstn.
- 1669 June 20 Gullielmus Flint, Tanworth, & Maria Fulford, Tanworth, in Tanworth
- „ Aug. 23 Richardus Kettel, Tanworth, & Maria Hutton, Solihull, in Solihull
- „ Sep. 2 Thomas Hill, Solihull, & Elizabetha Riddler, Solihull, in Tanworth
- „ Nov. 9 Joannes Hatcock, Maxstock, & Anna Hall, Maxstock, in Knowle
- „ Nov. 23 Humphredus Hadley, Egbstn., & Margarita Dixon, [Jenken *erased*], Egbstn., in Egbstn.
- 1670 July 31 Guillielmus Partridge, Harborne, & Margarita Jenken, Harborne, in Egbstn.

- 1670 Sep. 24 Petrus Morigin, Beoley, & Margarita Comlison,
Beoley, in Beoley
- „ Sep. 25 Michael Griffin, Rowington, & Maria Fenton,
Rowington, in Rowington
- 1671 July 4 Joannes Hutton, Claines, & Maria Smart,
Rowington, in Rowington
- „ July 25 Fransiscus Bridgwood, Handsworth, &
Joanna Archer, Knowle, in Solihull
- „ Aug. 29 Joannes Cotterel, Solihull, & Elizabetha Barton,
Solihull, in Solihull
- „ Dec. 28 Robertus Philips, Edgbaston, & Catharina
Evans, Alvechurch, in Edgbaston
- „ Jan. 26 Guillielmus Greene, Tanworth, & Margarita
Bellors, [King's] Norton, in Yardley
- „ Jan. 27 Isaac Robbins, Solihull, & Elizabetha Linnet,
Solihull, in Solihull
- „ Feb. 18 Gullielmus Martin, Solihull, & Elizabetha
Coffin, Solihull, in Solihull
[p. 79.]
- 1674 Feb. 10 Richardus Ward, Beoley, & Anna Whittcare,
Beoley, in Beoley
[Entries of 1675-7, omitted here, are found pp. 81-2, from which
place they have been transferred hither.]
[p. 81.]
- 1675 May 20 Joannes Field, Tanworth, & Joanna Hadley,
Edgbaston, in Edgbaston
- „ Nov. 10 Joannes Moore, Yardley, & Elizabetha Brookes,
Solihull, in Solihull
[p. 82.]
- 1676 Sep. 27 Guillielmus Flint, Coleshill, & Maria Brown,
Fillongley, in Edgbaston
- „ Feb. 23 Clemens Withies, Solihull, & Elizabetha Bissel,
Solihull, in Tanworth
- 1677 Apr. 23 Thomas Partridge, Harborne, & Elizabetha
Barnet, Hales, in Edgbaston
[p. 79 continued.]
- „ July 25 Guillielmus Davis, Solihull, & Joanna Hall,
Maxstock, in Maxstock
- „ Oct. 23 Jacobus Smith, Edgbaston, & Brigitta Mole,
Edgbaston, in Solihull

- 1678 Apr. 11 Gullielmus Taylor, Yardley, & Elizabetha
Chetwin, Yardley, in Edgbaston
 „ Nov. 13 Martinus Harvie, Fillongley, & Faith Lucie,
Fillongley, in Edgbaston
 „ Nov. 14 Richardus Reeve, Edgbaston, & Elizabeth
Copage, Edgbaston, in Edgbaston
 1679 Apr. 16 Joannes Pittway, Solihull, & Elizabetha
Haynes, Solihull, in Yardley
 „ Feb. 7 Richardus Brittin, Tanworth, & Francisca
Hodgets, Baddesley, in Tanworth
 „ Feb. 9 Robertus Dancks, Harborne, & Maria Flint,
Edgbaston, in Yardley
 1680 July 26 Job Bird, Rowington, & Maria Shakespiere,
Rowington, in Rowington
 „ Oct. 2 Henricus Brisco, Tanworth, & Anna Hodgets,
Tanworth, in Edgbaston
 1681 Apr. 11 Richardus Brittin, Tanworth, & Rachael
Ciser, Tanworth, in Edgbaston
 „ Sep. 1 Edwardus Insal, Edgbaston, & Maria Davis,
Tanworth, in Solihull
 „ Aug. 15 Humphredus Sparry, Hales, & Anna Doxley,
Edgbaston, in Edgbaston [*sic, out of
order*]
 „ Feb. 6 Edwardus Averi, Yardley, & Maria Moore,
Yardley, in Solihull
 1682 Apr. 4 Gullielmus Brooker, Edgbaston, & Anna
Bolton, Edgbaston, in Edgbaston
 „ May 8 Thomas Smalwood, Edgbaston, & Sara Veale,
Handsworth, in Edgbaston
 [p. 80.]
 „ Nov. 25 Philippus Loxley, B'ham, & Penelope Jackson,
Wootton, in Beoley
 1683 June 17 Joannes Veale, Solihull, & Maria Powel,
Solihull, in Tanworth
 „ June 25 Joannes Norweard [*written over* Howard],
Harborne, & Margarita Partridge,
Harborne, in Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 3 Richardus Barton, Solihull, & Maria Wheler,
Tanworth, in Egbstn.

- 1684 Oct. 4 Georgius Birtch, Hales, & Sara Clartustone
[Truelove *erased*], Handsworth, in
Solihull
- „ Dec. 20 Thomas Smith, Solihull, & Anna Evens,
Solihull, in Solihull
- „ Jan. 8 Richardus Muckley, Harborne, & Brigitta
Sparry, Harborne, in Egbstn.
- „ Jan. 11 Joannes Stanley, Oldbury, & Elizabetha
Granger, Oldbury, in Egbstn.
- „ Feb. 4 Samuel Lane, B'ham, & Anna Smith, B'ham,
in Egbstn.
- „ Feb. 16 Petrus Tibits, [Knowle], & Sara Martin,
Knowle, in Tanworth
- „ Mar. 3 Joannes Pitway, Solihull, & Sara Smith,
Solihull, in Egbstn.
- 1685 Aug. 26 Edwardus Chator, Solihull, & Anna Flanell,
Solihull, in Solihull
- „ Nov. 11 Joannes Probe & Margarita Anderton, Egbstn.,
in Egbstn. [*entry inserted in same hand*]
- „ Sep. 15 Thomas Rosamund, Upton Warren, &
Margarita Ballamie, Upton Warren,
in Upton Warren
- 1686 May 24 Joannes Frost, Yardley, & Catharina Cart-
wright, Yardley, in Egbstn., Test.,
Edwardus Avery, Yardley, Leonardus
Berry, Solihull, & Richardus Reeve,
Egbstn.
- „ June 27 Edwardus Roche, Solihull, & Maria Sanders
[Hull *erased*], King's Norton, in Egbstn,
Test., Gullielmus Lea, King's Norton,
Richardus Reeve et uxor ejus,
Egbstn.
- „ Oct. — Gullielmus Court, Beoley, & Elizabetha
Hawkins, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test.,
Mathias Freeman, Anna Gregg, &
Maria Bevan, Egbstn.
- „ Jan. — Joseph Hartwel, Egbstn., & Elizabetha
Cooper, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test.,
Richardus & Elizabetha Reeve, &
Maria Hunt, Egbstn.

- 1687 June 23 Matheus Dungal, Wattonbury, & Delicia Tibbits, Balsall, in Egbstn. Test., Edwardus Whitmore, Maria Freeman, & Anna Gregg, Egbstn.
[p. 81.]
- „ Feb. 6 Joannes Browne, B'ham, & Dorothea Robberts, B'ham, in Egbstn. Test., Robertus Philips, Georgius Vaughn, & Gullielmus Whitmore
- „ Feb. 26 David Middelmores, Northfield, & Anna Partridge, Harborne, in Northfield, Test., Joannes & Brigitta Middelmores, & Joannes Partridge
- 1688 Jan. 10 Josephus Faux, Solihull, & Maria Cotteril, Solihull, in Solihull. Test., Edmundus Palmer, Anna & Maria Barton, Solihull.
- „ Feb. 6 Gullielmus Martin, Bickenhill, & Anna Hurbbut, Bickenhill, in Bickenhill. Test., Gullielmus Davis & Clemens Newey, Solihull
- 1689 June 2 Robertus Kempster, Egbstn., & Anna Edge, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Richardus Coughton, & Josephus Haertell, Egbstn.
- 1691 ——— Joannes Whadcock, Maxtock, & Magdalena Wheatly, Balsall, in Bickenhill. Test., Gullielmus Martin, Gullielmus Chalender, & Guillielmus Martin, junr., Bickenhill
- „ Jan. 14 Joannes Partridge, Northfield, & Anna Yeates, Northfield, in Northfield, Test., David Middelmores, Joannes Middelmores, and Brigitta Middelmores, Northfield
1692. Desunt duo conjugati hoc anno quos pagina 82 reperies [*note in the same hand*].
- „ Sep. 29 Joannes Robinson, Edgbstn., & Margarita Jacob, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Mathias Freeman, Anna Gregg & Elizabetha Piner, Egbstn.

Nota annum 83 in folio sequenti, p. 89 [*note in the same hand*].

1694. Desunt hic quoque duo, vide pagina 82.

„ July 7 Josephus Callowe, Bromsgrove, & Maria Norris, Bromsgrove, in Bromsgrove. Test Franciscus Candy, Richardus Walford and Maria Gregg

1695 May 7 Georgius Martin, B'ham, & Sarah Groaves, B'ham, in Solihull. Test., Petrus Groaves, B'ham, Joannes [&] Francisca Higgeson, seniores, & Maria Higgeson, Solihull

[p. 82.]

1692 Jan. 15 Carolus Higgeson, Solihull, & Elizabetha Felton, Solihull, in Egbstn., Test., Mathias Freeman & Anna Gregg, Egbstn., & Joannes Higginson, jun., Solihull

1693 Aug. 21 Josephus Smith, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Alsclih, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Jacobus Smith, Mathias Freeman, & Anna Gregg, Egbstn.

1694 Oct. 2 Robertus Philips, B'ham, & Catharina Perry, King's Norton, in Egbstn, Test., Gullielmus Prichard, Georgius Brown & Anna Tibits, Egbstn.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

1695 Feb. 23 Josephus Banks, Edgbaston, & Blanca Stokes, Longford, in Edgbaston. Test. Thomas Whitgrave, Bushbury, Staffs., Matthias Freeman & Richardus Barton, Edgbaston

„ Feb. 27 Thomas Whitgrave, Bushbury, Staffs., & Isabella Turvile, Aston Flamvil, Leicester, in Edgbaston, Test. Thomas Palin, of Bradely, Staffs., Matthias Freeman, & Maria Brown, Egbstn.

1696 June 21 Edwardus Rooper, of B'ham-Aston, & Anna Maria Comby, B'ham-Aston, in Egbstn. Test., Edwardus Michel, B'ham, Richardus Reeve & Philippus Loxly, Egbstn.

- 1696 Oct. 18 Henericus Frith, Dudley, & Maria Osburn, Dudley, in Egbstn. Test., Edwardus Hicken, B'ham, Richardus Muckly, Harborne, & Agnes Meanly, Dudley
- 1697 Apr. 12 Josephus Flint & Anna Maning, B'ham, in Edgbaston. Test., Matthias Freeman & Anna Lea, Egbstn., Thomas Gold, B'ham.
- „ July 5 Josias Pratt, of Chaddesley, & Dorothea Buxton, Chaddesley, in Egbstn. Test., Gullilmus Copage, Joannes Partridge, Egbstn., Maria Gibson, Bell-Broughton
- „ Sep. 13 Thomas Nickols, Pattington, Staffs., & Maria Hodgetts, King's Norton, Colmers in King's Norton. Test., Joannes & Maria Dankes, Colmers, & Thomas & Joanna Hunt, King's Norton
[p. 83.]
- „ Jan. 17 Josephus Banks, Egbstn., & Susanna Silk, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Matthias Freeman, Thomas Smyth & Thomas Partridge, Egbstn.
- „ Feb. 5 Robertus Kempster, Harborne, & Margeria Siderne, Polshal, Staffs., in Egbstn, Test., Matthias Freeman, Egbstn, Richardus George, Skenfrith, co Mon., & Margareta Lane, Harborne
- 1698 Jan. 9 Edwardus Onions, B'ham, & Elizabetha Bucknel, B'ham, in Egbstn. Test., Richardus Reeve & Gullielmus Copage, Egbstn.
- 1699 Apr. 17 Edwardus Barton, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Tunkes, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Matthias Freeman, Gullielmus Copage & Richardus Waldern
- „ May 25 Gullielmus Wellis, Aston, & Elizabetha Harris, Halesowen, in Egbstn. Test., Gullielmus Copage, Maria Braughton, & Elizabetha Butts
- „ July 3 Thomas Palmer, B'ham, & Maria Brakee, B'ham, in Egbstn. Test., Matthias

Freeman & Gullielmus Copage,
Egbstn.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

- 171^o₁ Feb. 9 Thomas & Anna White, B'ham., in B'ham.
171^o₂ Aug. 10 Joannes & Margarita Friend, B'ham, in
B'ham.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

- 1713 May 18 Thomas Foard & Maria Tonks, in B'ham.
Dominus Deus benedicat.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

- 1716 July 5 Simon Silk, Egbstn., & Brigitta Bun,
Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes
Copage & Maria Braughton
„ Aug. 2 Richardus Probe, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Hans,
Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Thomas
Holmes & Philippus Loxly
„ Oct. 28 Henricus Gold, B'ham, & Maria Spering,
B'ham, in Egbstn. Tes., Richardus
& Maria Broughton

[*Handwriting change.*]

- 1718 Jan. 21 Joannes Savage, B'ham., & Maria Hariss,
B'ham., in B'ham: Tes., Raphael
Bucknall & Elizabetha Savage

[p. 84.]

- 1720 July 7 Richardus Probee, Egbstn., & Julia Penkney,
Egbstn, in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes
Spurier & Maria Revee

- 1722 Apr. 5 Thomas Wright, B'ham., & Maria Martun,
B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Georgius
Martin & Gullielmus Attmore

- „ Apr. 11 Edwardus Mitchill, B'ham, & Maria Wake-
nell, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Christo-
phorus Harris & Gullielmus Attmore

- „ June 11 Gullielmus Patridge, Egbstn., & Winifreda
Heart, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes.,
Gullielmus Attmore & Magdalena
Attmore

- „ Sep. 21 Gullielmus Sime, B'ham., & Anna Taylor,
B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Radolphus
Bucknall, senr., & Susanna Fletcher

- 1722 Oct. 28 Georgius Ilsley, Yoxal, co. Staff., & Anna Smith, Yoxal, in Egbstn. Testes, Edwardus Milward, King's Norton, et ejus uxor
- „ Nov. 20 Robertus Midlemore, B'ham., & Barbara Justice *al.* Amoronger, B'ham., in Egbstn. Testes, Edwardus Loxley & Philipus Loxley, Egbstn.
- „ Jan. 10 Isaac Millard, King's Norton, & Maria Millard, King's Norton, in B'ham. Tes., Gullielmus & Anna Simes
- 1723 June 27 Thomas Taylor, [-----], & Sara Bun, Egbstn., in B'ham. Tes., Radolphus Bucknall, senr., & Anna Bun
- „ Sep. 22 Kelib Wells, B'ham., & Anna Barton, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Leonardus Province & Maria Magdalena Attmore
- „ Oct. 5 Thomas Pursel, B'ham., & Maria Spurrier, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Gullielmus Spurrier, senr., & Maria Spurrier
- 1724 Apr. 16 Jacobus Patridge, Harborne, & Anna Frost, B'ham., in Egbstn.
- „ Aug. 27 Robertus Frost, B'ham., & Maria Seales, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Gullielmus Attmore & Susanna Spurrier
[p. 85.]
- „ Oct. 11 Thomas [—] & Anna Hickin, in Egbstn. Tes., Edwardus Hickin & Magdalena Attmore
- „ Nov. 3 Gullielmus Osbon, Harborne, & Anna Hartell, Beoley, in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes Spurrier & Joannes Province
- „ Nov. 23 Gullielmus Smith, Egbstn., & Francesca Overton, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Ægidius Barton & Magdalena Attmore
- 1725 Apr. 8 Gullielmus Nutt, B'ham., & [-----], in Egbstn.
- „ May 26 Joannes More, B'ham., & Anna Amoronger, B'ham., in B'ham. Tes., Radolphus Bucknall & Maria Amoronger

- 1725 May 9 Samuel Fletcher, Wolverhampton, & Sara Parker, Wolverhampton, in Egbstn. Tes., Gullielmus Spurrier & Catharina Brooks [*sic, out of order*]
- „ Sep. 26 Joannes Roades, B'ham., & Anna Smith, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Thomas Taylor & Thomas Spurrier
- 1741^o Jan. 20 Joannes Ambery, B'ham., & Maria Dent, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Gaspar Whitay & Maria Giles
- 1741 May 1 Richardus Silk, Egbstn., & Winifreda Rose, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes & Susanna Butts
[p. 86.]
- 1742 [*no date*] Rogerus Pane, Beoley, & Anna N., Beoley. Testes incogniti
- „ Sep. [*no day*] Joannes Matthews, B'ham., & [*no name*]. Testes, &c. [*sic*]
- „ Nov. 25 Josephus Cottril, Deritend, & Maria Palmer, Deritend. Tes., Joannes Terry & Maria Terry
- „ Jan. 9 Jacobus Phips, B'ham., & Maria Barlow, B'ham. Tes., Jacobus Garner & Anna Phips
- „ [*no date*] Antonius Spicer, B'ham., & Susanna Silk, B'ham. Testes, &c. [*sic*]
- 1743 May 15 Joannes Withiford, Harborne, & Jana Hart, Harborne. Tes., Thomas Spurrier & Elizabetha Lea
- „ Oct. 9 Joannes Smith, Wolverhampton, & Lydia [———], Wolverhampton. Tes., Elizabetha Allen & Henricus Wever
- „ Oct. 20 Joannes Onions, B'ham., & Anna Haywood, B'ham. Tes., Margarita & Susanna Onions
- 1744 Sep. 9 Josephus Asley, Egbstn., & Margarita [———] Tes., Joannes Spurrier & Gullielmus Spurrier, jun.
- „ [*no date*] M. Hurst, B'ham., & Anna Right, B'ham. Tes., Gullielmus & Joannes Weetman

- 1744 [no date] Josephus Eagles, B'ham., & Elizabetha
Frances, B'ham. Tes., Richardus
Mullinox & Elizabetha Stanley
- 1746 [no date] Thomas Groves, Egbstn., & Anna Foxhole,
Egbstn. Tes., Thomas Weetman, jun.,
Edward Phillips, James Groves
[p. 87.]
- 1747 July 5 Thomas Jones, B'ham., & Anna Winstanly,
B'ham. Tes., Gullielmus & Susanna
Cottrill
- „ Jan. 7 Gullielmus Cotterill, B'ham., & Susanna
Palmer, B'ham. Tes., Nicolaus Flint,
Jacobus Wilkins, & Maria Carnal [*sic*,
out of order]
- „ Oct. 18 Murte Muckaboy, B'ham., & Anna Carrey,
alias Hibern, [*sic.*] Tes., Petrus Lines
& Joannes Blewmor
- 1748 Jan. 10 Josephus Brofield, London, & Elizabetha
Kempster, Egbstn. Tes., Robertus
Frost & Richardus Kempster.
- 1749 [no date] Thomas Gales, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Jonson,
Egbstn.

[*Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act took effect on 25th March, 1754, and as under it marriages could not be lawfully celebrated, save in a parish church, marriage entries in this Register necessarily ceased, not to be resumed till the following century. The Act had also, incidentally, the curious effect of preventing marriages in Anglican Cathedrals.*]

[p. 123.]

Matrimonio juncti.

- 1803 Dec. 3 Renatus Joannes Franciscus Prudhomme la
Boussiniere & Elizabetha Rebecca
Burrows. Parocho, R. Sumner.
Testibus, Cæsare Johnson & Josepho
Rogerson
- „ July 11 Ralph Baker & Catharina Palmer, B'ham.
Parocho, Richardo Sumner. Testibus,
Josepho & Lucia Palmer
- „ Sep. 3 Josephus Arrowsmith & Sophia Hill, B'ham.
Testibus, Joanne Hill & Richardo Sumner

- 1803 Sep. 29 Josephus Heath, Lapworth, & Elizabetha
Johnson, Ownell. Test., Lydia
Edwards & Maria Harris
- 1804 Jan. 7 Fredericus Richardson & Elizabetha Cutts.
Par., Richardo Sumner. Test., Catha-
rina Wassal & Lydia Edwards
- „ Apr. 22 Jacobus Tandy & Anna Barron. Par., R.
Sumner. Test., Joanne Rodway &
Maria Barron
- „ May 12 Josephus Hunt & Catharina Styche. Par.,
R. Sumner. Test., Johanne Hardman
& Susanna Day
-

[p. 103.]

Nomina Defunctorum.

HIC DIES EORUM OBITUS ET NON SEPULTURAE ANNOTATUR.

- 1657 Sep. [no day] Anna Painter, junr., Egbstn.
 „ June 1 Anna Painter, senr., Egbstn.
 1658 Mar. 25 Joannes Waldon, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 26 Richardus Wright, Solihull
 „ May 11 Jacobus Cooper, Solihull
 „ May 29 Joannes Hudsford, Solihull
 „ June 7 Margarita Grisold, Solihull
 „ July 3 Francisca Freeman, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 11 Dna. Griffin, Bickmash, War.
 „ Aug. 22 Franciscus Palmer, Knowle
 „ Sep. 17 Judith Fulford, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 25 Robertus North, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 24 Elizabetha Davis, Tanworth
 „ [no date] Robertus Allen, Beoley
 „ [no date] Elizabetha Allen, Beoley
 „ Jan. 11 Maria Blick, Cookhill
 „ Feb. 2 Dorothea Bun
 „ [no date] Gullielmus Bellamie, Tanworth
 1659 Mar. 27 Gullielmus Davis, Tanworth
 „ June 18 Elizabetha Mathews, Balsall
 „ June 23 Eleonora Matthews, Balsall
 „ July 20 Anna Brown, Tanworth
 „ Aug. 9 Richardus Twist, Solihull
 „ [no date] Henricus Grisold, Rowington
 „ Oct. 7 Richardus Loe, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 9 [—] Graunt, Tanworth
 [p. 104.]
 „ Nov. 12 Edwardus Swift, Solihull
 „ Dec. 12 Eleonora Mince, Tarbick, War.
 „ Dec. 17 Joanna Lea, Solihull
 „ Jan. 21 Hanna Hudsford, Solihull
 „ Feb. 15 Anna Loe, Tanworth
 „ Mar. 23 Josephus Salmborne, infans de Salmborne
 1660 May 22 Dorothea Buttler, Nutters, co. War.
 „ June 1 Maria Taylor, Yardley

- 1660 June 5 Francisca Radforde
 „ Nov. 5 Brigitta Hobbey, Solihull
 „ Nov. 15 Catharina Twist, Solihull
 „ Nov. 13 Francisca Arden, Solihull [*sic, out of order*]
 „ Jan. 22 Robertus Beevan, Egbstn.
 1661 Apr. 16 [—] Flint, infans, Tanworth
 „ May 22 Edwardus Watton, King's Norton
 „ Dec. 3 Catharina Browne, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 27 Joannes Hopkins, Beoley
 „ Dec. 27 Elizabetha Addams, Solihull
 „ Jan. 22 Edwardus Meadew, Tanworth
 1662 May 11 Thomas Greene, Tanworth
 „ May 30 Winifreda Betham, Rowington
 „ June 5 Laurentius Eboral, Solihull
 „ Nov. 21 Anna Eboral, Solihull
 „ Nov. 23 Elizabetha Bird, Rowington
 „ Jan. 18 Margarita Flint, Packington
 „ Feb. 6 Edwardus Betterton, Solihull
 1663 Sep. 7 Maria Betterton, Tanworth
 „ Feb. 12 Elizabeth Ferrers, Cassal, Notts.
 1664 July 25 Michael Brookes, Solihull
 „ Aug. 2 Joanna Fulford, Tanworth
 „ Aug. 4 Francisca Dent, Knowle
 „ Aug. 5 Margarita Copage, Solihull
 „ Aug. 24 Thomas Whatcok, Barson, co. War.
 „ Oct. 2 Martha Heart, Tanworth
 „ Nov. 6 Elizabeth Aulbut, Tanworth
 [p. 105.]
 „ Nov. 6 Edwardus Holt, Solihull
 „ Feb. 15 Henricus Lea, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 7 Edwardus Ferrers, Baddesley
 1665 Apr. 5 Elizabetha Tibbits, Rowington
 „ May 9 Catharina Winter, Egbstn.
 „ June 4 Isabella Swatkins, Tanworth
 „ July 19 Francisca Farrin, Solihull
 „ Oct. 13 Thomas Betham, Rowington
 „ Dec. 1 Maria Simonds, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 15 Artherus Arnold, Tanworth
 1666 July 2 Elizabetha Fulford, infans, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 15 Joannes Eades, Baddesley

- 1666 Dec. 21 Eleonora Fulford, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 16 Thomas Wheatley, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 15 Elizabetha Betterton, Solihull
 „ Mar. 8 Joannes Swinford, Solihull
 „ Mar. 10 Thomas Loe, Solihull
 1667 Apr. 7 Gullielmus Palin, Northfield
 „ June 18 Thomas Wheeler, Tanworth
 „ June 25 Edwardus Brisco, infans, Tanworth
 „ Aug. 10 Humphredus Barton, Tanworth
 „ Aug. 25 Jona Lakins, Tanworth
 „ Nov. 8 Anna Rogers, Rowington
 „ Dec. 5 Anna Waldon, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 6 Catharina Barcus, Tanworth
 1668 Mar. 30 Winifreda Holt, Solihull
 „ Apr. 18 Thomas Cooper, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 26 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
 „ Apr. 27 Maria Marson, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 29 Edmundus Aston, Solihull
 „ May 4 Francisca Court, infans
 „ May 14 Dorothea Fulford, Solihull
 „ Aug. 2 Eleonora Smith, Tanworth
 [p. 106.]
 „ Aug. 21 Gullielmus Walden, Hardwick, co. War.
 „ Aug. 29 Joannes Silvester, Berkswell
 „ Nov. 24 Alicia Peeters, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 17 Edwardus Ilshew, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 29 Edwardus Guest, King's Norton
 „ Feb. 1 Henricus Pinlye, Solihull
 „ Feb. 2 Thomas Taylor, Tanworth
 1669 June 2 [Feb. *erased*] Thomas Taylor, Tanworth [*sic*]
 „ July 13 Elizabetha Betterton, Tanworth
 „ July 21 Thomas Ward, Solihull
 „ Aug. 29 Gullielmus Painter, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 27 Anna Bobin, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 6 Anna Band, Yardley
 „ Dec. 13 Dorothea Flint, infans, Packington
 „ Jan. 10 Joanna Barton, Tanworth
 1670 July 22 Thomas Fulford, Tanworth
 „ Aug. 4 Robertus Freeman, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 5 Elizabetha Brigins, Handsworth

- 1670 Aug. 16 Elizabetha Samman, Hampton, co. War.
 „ Aug. [*no day*] Franciscus Greene, Yardley
 „ Aug. 23 Elizabetha Woodon, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 4 Richardus Peeters, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 11 Gullielmus Fulford, Solihull
 „ Sep. 12 Elizabetha Bissel, infans, Solihull
 „ Sep. 17 Anna Warrel, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 18 Susanna Martin, Solihull
 „ Sep. 26 Anna Davice, Solihull
 „ Oct. 11 Thomas Bissel, infans, Tanworth
 „ Nov. 22 Joannes Field, Packwood
 „ Dec. 7 Sara Dowler, Yardley
 „ Feb. 12 Joanna Delley, Egbstn.
 1671 June 9 Margarita Taylor, Tanworth
 „ June 16 Gullielmus Flint, Tanworth
 „ July 28 Margeria Wixen, Solihull
 „ Aug. 22 Joannes Reeve, Rowington
 „ Sep. 7 Maria Middelmores, Northfield
 „ Aug. [*no day*] Hugo Moore, Northfield, [*sic, out of order*]
 [p. 107.]
 „ Sep. 10 Carolus Waring, Solihull
 „ Sep. 28 Andreas Eagles, Castle Bromwich
 „ Nov. 30 Iserael Bate, Solihull
 „ Dec. 13 Thomas Cooper, Rowington
 „ Mar. 6 Widdow Martin, Costel, co. War.
 „ Mar. 18 Maria Calloe, infans, Solihull
 1672 Apr. 4 Joannes Barton, Solihull
 „ May 7 Maria Grant, Solihull
 „ May 29 Thomas Taylor, Yardley
 „ June 5 Robertus Cooper, infans, Rowington
 „ Jan. 23 Sara Taylor, Broume, co. War.
 „ Feb. 6 Dorothea Millard, Tanworth
 1673 May 22 Joannes Middelmores, Northfield
 „ May 21 Margarita Kemsy, Solihull [*out of order*]
 „ June 10 Anna Betterton, infans, Tanworth
 „ June 16 Georgius Danby, Salmborn, O.S.F.
 „ Aug. 24 Anna Faux, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 24 Alicia Tibits, Handsworth
 „ Oct. 3 Maria Middelmores, King's Norton
 „ Feb. 5 Alicia Taylor, Yardley

- 1673 Feb. 7 [Mar. *erased*] Elizabetha Middelmores, Northfield
 „ Mar. 4 Margarita Taylor
 „ Mar. 9 Gullielmus Muggelstone, Yardley
 „ Mar. 15 Anna Taylor, Yardley
 1674 Apr. 12 Susanna Sadler, Fillongley
 „ Dec. 18 Petrus Sadler, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 4 Elizabetha Higgenson, infans, Solihull
 „ Feb. 3 Christina Brockley, King's Norton
 „ Mar. 20 Thomas Kemsey, Tanworth
 1675 Mar. 28 Maria Court, Beoley
 „ Apr. 25 Gullielmus Coppage, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 15 Gullielmus Browne, Fillongley
 [p. 108.]
 1676 Apr. 5 Joannes Bissal, Solihull
 „ June 15 Alicia Withies, Solihull
 „ June 22 Anna Meadew, infans, Solihull
 „ June 24 Anna Meadew, Solihull
 „ Sep. 24 Joannes Berry, infans, Solihull
 „ Sep. 23 Maria Powel, Solihull, [*sic, out of order*]
 „ Sep. 28 Eleonora Turner, Harborne
 „ Dec. 17 Thomas Curson, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 21 Henricus Hoywood, Solihull
 „ Jan. 30 Elizabetha Bannister, Solihull
 1677 Apr. 11 Alicia Cooper, Solihull
 „ Aug. 23 Gullielmus Hemming, infans, Packwood
 „ Sep. 10 Henricus Scotton, Solihull
 „ Nov. 9 Sara Taylor, Yardley
 „ Dec. 19 Joannes Davis, Solihull
 „ Dec. 30 Maria Martin, infans, Solihull
 „ Jan. 1 Anna Gaunt, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 10 Joannes Grisold, Solihull
 1678 Apr. 8 Thomas Hill, Solihull
 „ Apr. 29 Joanna Tibits, Rowington
 „ May 6 Joannes Barton, Solihull
 „ May 9 Maria Probe, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 3 Joannes Sparry, Harborne
 „ Oct. 15 Elizabetha Burch, Solihull
 „ Nov. 12 Anna Right, Solihull
 „ Dec. 13 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull

- 1678 Nov. [no day] Margarita Muckley, Northfield, [sic, out
of order]
- 1679 May 6 Anna Heyes, Tanworth
 „ May 6 Thomas Brise, Handsworth
 „ July 6 Maria Woodward, Alvechurch
 „ Aug. 18 Margarita Taylor, Yardley
 „ Sep. [no day] Joanna Harrison, King's Norton
 „ Nov. 10 Elizabetha Eboral, infans, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 25 Anna Muggleston, Yardley
 „ Dec. 30 Anna Michil, Solihull
 „ Feb. 8 Joannes Davis, infans, Solihull
 „ Mar. 15 Thomas Sadler, Warwick
 [p. 109.]
 „ Mar. 22 Richardus Moore, B'ham.
- 1680 Mar. 29 Thomas Pretty, Solihull
 „ Apr. 14 Humphredus Moore, B'ham
 „ May 12 Martha Maedew, Solihull
 „ June 10 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
 „ July 19 Catharina Haynes, Solihull
 „ Sep. 26 Richardus Manchester, infans, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 21 Dorothea Brittin, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 15 Gullielmus Mathews, Solihull
 „ Dec. 29 Maria Scotton, infans, Solihull
 „ Jan. 10 Thomas Suffolck, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 12 Elizabetha Moorwood, Maxstock
 „ Jan. 20 Elizabetha Whorwood, Curdworth
 „ Jan. 23 Elizabetha Roche, Solihull
 „ Feb. 20 Joannes Coppage, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 25 Anna Pittway, Yardley
 „ Mar. 18 Elizabetha Hill, Solihull
- 1681 Apr. 1 Joannes Brandon, Solihull
 „ Apr. 4 Humphredus Loe, Egbstn.
 „ May 1 Joannes Davis, Tanworth
 „ May 8 Henricus Wright, Solihull
 „ July 9 Alicia Ballamie, Tanworth
 „ Sep. 16 Catharina Burton, King's Norton
 „ Oct. 23 Elizabetha Asson, Solihull
 „ Nov. 12 Elizabetha Milward, Willenhall
 „ Nov. 24 Maria Davis, Solihull
 „ Jan. 28 Adamus Bell, Yardley

- 1681 Feb. 27 Anna Flint, infans, Fillongley
 1682 Apr. 3 Francisca Brittin, infans, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 23 Alexander Josephus Turvill, infans, Aston,
 co. Leicester
 „ Dec. 17 Elizabetha Tibbits, infans, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 23 Joannes Manchester, infans, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 30 Anna Manchester, infans, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 11 Anna Milles, Bromwich
 „ Jan. 29 Elizabetha & Alicia Evans, infantes, Tanworth
 „ Mar. 15 Franciscus Claiton, *alias* Freeman, Egbstn.
 [p. 110.]
 1683 Apr. 8 Catharina Freeman, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 24 Margarita Metcalfe, Solihull
 „ July 8 Alicia Meysey, Northfield
 „ Oct. 17 Joannes Sparry, Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 25 Maria Smith, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 31 Maria Nix, Fillongley
 „ Nov. 28 Barbara Wheeler, Flyford Flavil, Vigor.
 „ Dec. 2 Joannes Everard, Tanworth
 „ Jan. 8 Joanna Gibbins, B'ham.
 „ Jan. 20 Joannes Blyth, Solihull
 1684 Apr. 4 Rachael Brittin, Tanworth
 „ Apr. 21 Margeria Clark, Fillongley
 „ May 6 Thomas Partridge, infans, Harborne
 „ June 14 Henricus Veale, Solihull
 „ July 6 Josephus Welles, Ashton, War.
 „ Aug. 13 Laurentius Grisold, Solihull
 „ Sep. 30 Francisca Truelove, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 14 Elizabetha Pitway, Solihull
 „ Oct. 22 Richardus Pittwaey, Yardley
 „ Nov. 31 Radulphus Bucknell, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 10 Francisca Moore, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 27 Francisca Eagles, Castle Bromwich
 „ Feb. 5 Gullielmus Waldern, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 10 Joannes Flamstid, King's Norton
 „ Feb. 19 Anna Ingeram, Solihull
 „ Mar. 6 Richardus Probe, Egbstn.
 1685 Apr. 28 Maria Insul, Tanworth
 „ May 7 Samuel Kempster, infans, Egbstn.
 „ June 11 Franciscus Ballamie, Tanworth

- 1685 June 23 Joanna Grisold, Solihull
 „ Aug. 18 Maria Swinford, Solihull
 „ Oct. 12 Elizabetha Standley, Oldbury
 „ Mar. 2 Maria Smith, *alias* Grisold, infans, Solihull
 „ Feb. 12 Humphredus Cliffin, King's Norton [*sic, out of order*]
- 1686 May 25 Thomas Lines, in Egbstn.
 „ May 29 Judith Burry, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 1 Blanca Shut, Harborne
- 1687 Apr. 24 Anna Waldern, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 3 Margarita Middelmoo, Northfield [*sic, out of order*]
 [p. 111.]
 „ May 6 Gullielmus Stocks, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 24 Elizabetha Danks, infans, Harborne
 „ Mar. 5 Elizabetha Insul, Tanworth
- 1688 May 9 Sara Philips, Coventry
 „ Dec. 12 Gullielmus Hemming, Packwood
- 1689 Apr. 6 Maria Williams, infans, Solihull
 „ Apr. 10 Sara Calloe, Solihull
 „ May 16 Elizabetha Grisold, Solihull
 „ June 20 Maria Claiton, *alias* Freeman, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 20 Elizabetha Kempster, infans, Harborne
 „ Feb. 26 Jacobus Martin, infans, Bickenhill
 „ Feb. 25 Joannes Middelmoo, infans, Harborne [*sic, out of order*]
- 1690 Apr. 8 Edwardus Partridge, Harborne
 „ July 31 Jacobus Bucknel, infans, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 27 Edwardus Taylor, Bickenhill
 „ Mar. 11 Joannes Kenderick, Solihull
- 1691 May 14 Anna Sparry, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 30 Joannes Cliffin, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 4 Eleonora Moore, Hales, co. Salop
 „ Jan. 31 Anna Rouck, Harborne
 „ Feb. 5 Sara Stocks, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 11 Thomas Frost, infans, Yardley
- 1692 May 3 Elizabetha Probe, infans, Egbstn.
 „ June 29 Edmundus Briggs, Asson [*sic*], co. War.
 „ Jan. 16 Elizabetha Carter, Harborne
 „ Jan. 21 Sara Averty, Yardley

- 1694 June 5 Georgius Partridge, Harborne
 „ Oct. 22 Nicolaus Schort, infans, Hanbury, Staffs.
- 1695 July 15 Anna Kempster, Harborne
 „ Aug. 17 Maria Kempster, infans, Harborne
 [*Handwriting 2 begins.*]
 „ Dec. 7 Anna Bun, infans, Egbstn.
 [p. 112.]
- 1696 July 26 Edwardus Sheepheard, infans, B'ham.
 „ Oct. 25 Richardus Persel, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 12 Elineser Goffe, infans, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 17 Joannes Pootrig, B'ham.
- 1697 Mar. 26 Thomas Dixon, B'ham.-Aston
 „ Mar. 28 Franciscus Grainger, B'ham-Aston.
 „ May 20 Thomas Smyth, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 27 Elizabetha Partridge, infans, Harborne
 „ Aug. 28 Joannes Smyth, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 26 Sara Harris, infans, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 21 Timotheus Goffe, infans, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 27 Francisca Kempster, Harborne
- 1698 Apr. 11 Catharina Phillips, B'ham.
 „ May 18 Henricus Anderton, Egbstn.
 „ June 17 Franciscus Persal, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 22 Maria Hartel, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 30 Carolus Philips, infans, B'ham.
 „ Nov. 11 Anna Banks, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 13 Josephus Banks, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 9 Maria Kempster, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Dec. 23 Elizabetha Reeve, Egbstn [*sic, out of order*]
 „ Feb. 21 Ivo Yearwood, infans, Warwick
- 1699 Apr. 19 Thomas Spurrier, Egbstn.
 [*Handwriting changes.*]
- 1711 May 6 Gullielmus Whitmore, sen., Sutton, co. War.
 [*Handwriting changes.*]
- 1722 Sep. 10 Rebecca Osbon, B'ham.
 „ Sep. 23 Gullielmus Patridge, Hales.
 „ Feb. 2 Christophorus Harris, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 3 Franciscus Stocks, Egbstn.
- 1723 Apr. 10 Gullielmus Field, infans, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 21 Joannes Spurrier, jun., Egbstn.

[p. 113.]

- 1723 Apr. 11 Anna Barton, infans, Egbstn.
 „ July 14 Josephus & Agnes Robinson, infantes &
 gemelli, B'ham.
 „ July 19 Thomas Patridge, Harborne
 „ Aug. 16 Maria Woolley, B'ham.
 „ Oct. 12 Thomas Onions, infans, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 26 Josephus Patridge, Harborne
 „ Jan. [no day] Thomas [Joannes *erased*] Smith, Egbstn.
 1724 Mar. 29 Francisca Barton, infans, Egbstn.
 „ [no day] Elizabetha Hartley, B'ham.
 „ May 4 Richardus Sanders, B'ham.
 „ May 16 Maria Hicken, B'ham.
 „ May 16 Petrus Silvester, infans, B'ham.
 „ May 19 Georgius Brown, B'ham.
 „ July 2 Joannes Patridge, Harborne
 „ Aug. 7 Elizabetha Biddlee, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 6 Maria Bragrome, infans, B'ham.
 „ Sep. 19 Edwardus Loxley, B'ham.
 „ Oct. 10 Joanna Robinson, in Harborne
 „ Dec. 6 Sara Yates, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 8 Elizabetha Cattel, B'ham.
 1725 May 26 Martha Hansh, B'ham.
 „ June 15 Gullielmus Attmore, Egbstn.
 „ Sep. 18 Joannes Weakman, infans, B'ham.
 „ Sep. 19 Elizabetha Bucknall, B'ham.
 „ Sep. 27 Maria Frost, B'ham.
 „ [no date] Anna Rooke, Harborne
 „ Dec. 19 Thomas Wright, B'ham.
 „ Jan. 9 Sara Martin, B'ham.
 „ Jan. 11 Humphredus Sparrey, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 2 Josephus Yates, B'ham.
 1726 [no date] Elizabetha Millard, King's Norton
 „ [no date] Vidua Tunks, Egbstn.
 „ Apr. 23 Anna Simes, B'ham.

[p. 114.]

- „ Aug. 16 Philippus Loxley, sen., Egbstn.
 „ Oct. [no day] Margarita Robinson, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 6 Thomas Rose, Halesowen
 „ Jan. 7 Maria Magdalena Attmore, in Egbstn.

- 1726 Jan. 17 Thomas Barton, B'ham.
 „ Feb. 21 Maria Millard, Harborne
 1740 Sep. 26 Thomas Martin, B'ham.
 „ Sep. 27 Arabella Worlidge, B'ham.
 „ [no date] Samuel Right, B'ham.
 1741 [no date] Richardus Arnold, B'ham.
 „ [no date] famula Stokes et famula Evans, B'ham.
 „ [no date] Gullielmus Gennings, B'ham.
 „ [no date] Gullielmus Simes, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 25 famula Pemberton, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 25 Francisca Kempster, Egbstn.
 1742 [no date] Francisca Cawser, Deritend
 „ [no date] Maria Barton & filia, Egbstn.
 1743 [no date] Joannes Pemberton, B'ham.
 1744 [no date] Elizabetha Fisher, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 21 Richardus Norris, B'ham.
 1745 Jan. 8 Maria Desmore, B'ham.
 „ Apr. 3 Maria Ford, B'ham.
 „ Apr. 12 Maria Day, B'ham.
 1749 Apr. 4 Samuel Jones, B'ham., omnibus Ecclesiae
 Sacramentis munitus
 [p. 115.]
 1766 Oct. 11 Maria Kemster, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 5 Joannes Taylor, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 7 Elizabetha Taylor, B'ham.
 „ Dec. 8 Samuel Cattle, B'ham.
 1774 Feb. 14 William Taylor, B'ham.
 „ July 14 Mary Johnson, fa. suprascripti Gullielmi
 Taylor
 1790 Oct. 29 Joannes Johnson, maritus Mariae supra
 1792 Apr. 18 Maria Nutt, mater mea in residentia nostra
 Birminghamiae, aetatis 80. Ora Lector
 pro me et eis

Circiter 150 sepulti sunt antehac in cemeterio Sti Petri de quorum nominibus mentio haud facta est—“ Ex hoc nunc ” nomina scripturus sum.

T. M. McDonnell.

[P. 137.]

NOMINA EORUM QUI IN TERTIO ORDINE STI PATRIS NOSTRI
FRANCISCI PROFESSI SUNT.

UBI DIES EORUM PROFESSIONIS, ET NOMINA QUAE IN RELIGIONE
ASSUMPSEUNT, ITEM PAROCHIAE IN QUIBUS PROFESSI SUNT
ANNOTANTUR.

- 1664 Dec. 8 Soror Brigitta Ferrors, a Sta Maria Magdalena,
in Baddesley
„ Dec. 15 „ Maria Freeman, a Sta Maria Magdalena,
in Egbstn.
1665 Apr. 9 „ Maria a Sta Teresa, *alias* Margeria Beal,
in Beoley
1667 Nov. 21 „ Elizabetha Carter, a Sta Maria Mag-
dalena, in Egbstn.
1674 Nov. 19 Frater Josephus a Sta Maria Magdalena,
alias Petrus Morgin, in Egbstn.
1681 May 25 Soror Francisca Catharina Bishop, in Brailes
„ Aug. 5 „ Maria Magdalena Ravenhill, in Wolver-
hampton.
1683 Mar. 5 „ Clara Francisca Cotton, in Burton-super-
Trent
-

[p. 147.]

NOMINA EORUM QUI AD CONFRATERNITATEM
 CHORDAE STI FRANCISCI SEU PASSIONIS DOMINI
 NOSTRI JESU CHRISTI ADMISSI FUERUNT, UBI NOTATUR
 PAROCHIA, IN QUA EIDEM CONFRATERNITATI SE
 ASSOCIARUNT

1657	Sep. 15	Elizabetha Randolph, Bevington
"	[no date]	Francisca Kempson, Cookhill
"	Dec. [no day]	Gullielmus Fletcher, Egbstn.
1659	Sep. 5	Richardus Moole, Baddesley
"	Sep. 27	Joanna Hudsford, Solihull
"	Sep. 29	Maria Middelmoore, Yardley
"	Sep. 29	Winifreda Betham, Rowington
"	Oct. 4	Anna Field, King's Norton
"	Oct. 4	Anna Whitmore, Beoley
"	Oct. 4	Margarita Beal, Beoley
"	Oct. 6	Anna Harris, Cookhill
"	Oct. 7	Elizabetha Fortescue, Cookhill
"	Oct. 7	Maria Sarah, Cookhill
"	Oct. 8	Maria Spicer, Salburn, co. War.
"	Oct. 8	Richardus Collet, Salburn
"	Oct. 25	Francisca Davis, Baddesley
"	Oct. 25	Elizabetha Higgesson, Baddesley
"	Oct. 25	Francisca Simonds, Baddesley
"	Nov. 3	Joannes Reeve, Rowington
"	Nov. 3	Elizabetha Reeve, Rowington
"	Nov. 3	Joanna Milburn, Rowington
"	Nov. 3	Elizabetha Grisold, Rowington
"	Nov. 3	Joanna Reeve, Rowington

[p. 148.]

"	Nov. 6	Joannes Davis, Solihull
"	Nov. 7	Joannes Smith, Yardley
"	Nov. 7	Thomas Wheler, Solihull
"	Nov. 10	Anna Maedew, Solihull
"	Nov. 11	Francisca Moore, B'ham.
"	Nov. 12	Anna Painter, Egbstn.
"	Nov. 13	Laurentius Allen, Egbstn.
"	Nov. 13	Francisca Beare, Egbstn.
"	Nov. 14	Maria Freeman, Egbstn.
"	Nov. 17	Edwardus Kempson, Cookhill

1659	Nov. 17	Elizabetha Brandon, Cookhill
"	Nov. 15	Maria Francis, Cookhill, [<i>sic, out of order</i>]
"	Nov. 20	Joannes Tampson, Tanworth
"	Nov. 20	Margarita Tompson, Tanworth
"	Nov. 25	Joannes Brown, Tanworth
"	Nov. 25	Catharina Brown, Tanworth
"	Nov. 26	Maria Greene, Tanworth
"	Nov. 30	Maria Ashton, Baddesley
"	Dec. 1	Elizabetha Reeve, Rowington
"	Dec. 1	Elizabetha Sanders, Rowington
"	Dec. 1	Richardus Reeve, Rowington
"	Dec. 3	Elizabetha Palmer, Knowle
"	Dec. 3	Joannes Archer, Knowle
"	Dec. 3	Ursula Archer, Knowle
"	Dec. 4	Maria Davis, Solihull
"	Dec. 4	Anna Davis, Solihull
"	Dec. 5	Joanna Lea, Solihull
"	Dec. 6	Gullielmus Reeve, Rowington
"	Dec. 6	Anna Barton, Solihull
"	Dec. 6	Maria Loa, Tanworth
"	Dec. 9	Francisca Cubbig, Egbstn.
"	Dec. 9	Joannes Cubbig, Egbstn.
"	Dec. 9	Maria Joans, B'ham.
"	Dec. 13	Anna Barber, Beoley
"	Dec. 13	Alicia Corrie, Beoley
"	Dec. 14	Thomas Griffin, Beoley
"	Dec. 14	Joanna Griffin, Beoley
"	Dec. 17	Robertus Spicer, Salborn
"	Dec. 29	Francisca Windsor, Worcester
"	Jan. 30	[<i>Dec. erased</i>] Thomas Reeve, Rowington
		[p. 149.]
"	Jan. 1	Thomas Ferfax, Wootten
"	Jan. 1	Isabella Ferfax, Wootten
"	Jan. 10	Maria Figgin, Rowington
"	Jan. 17	Alicia Heath, Beoley
"	Feb. 2	Elizabetha Scharburie, Rowington
"	Feb. 2	Rogerus Paine, Rowington
"	Feb. 2	Dorothea Jeame, Rowington
"	Feb. 5	Margarita Cubbig, Solihull
"	Feb. 10	Margeria Gubbig, Egbstn.

- 1659 Feb. 10 Leonardus Cubbigg, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 10 Gullielmus Cubbig, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 11 Eleonora Waldern, Egbstn.
 „ Feb. 14 Henricus Memb, Beoley
 „ Feb. 14 Edwardus Whitmore, Beoley
 „ Feb. 14 Margarita Ballamie, Beoley
 „ Feb. 19 Elizabetha Palmer, Knowle
 „ Mar. 15 Edwardus Ashton, Solihull
 „ Mar. 16 Joanna Dooley, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 18 Maria Taylor, B'ham.
 „ Mar. 18 Anna Probe, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 24 Eleonora Randolph, Salburn
 „ Mar. 24 Goodeth Smith, Salburn
 „ Mar. 24 Henricus Miles, Salburn
 1660 Mar. 30 Emma Sadler, Fillongley
 „ Mar. 31 Jona Sanders, Rowington
 „ July 3 Edmundus Jones, Beoley
 „ July 13 Edwardus Atmoore, Tarbick, co. War.
 „ July 13 Jana Atmoore, Tarbick
 „ July 13 Jana Atmore, jun., Tarbick
 „ Aug. 30 Catharina Brieress, Rowington
 „ Oct. 16 Margarita Whitmore, Beoley
 „ Nov. 23 Maria Moraine, Tarbick
 „ Nov. 25 Alicia Ballamie, Tanworth
 „ Dec. 5 Dorothea Stanford, Salford
 „ Dec. 5 Maria Fitzherbert, Salford
 „ Dec. 9 Anna Richards, Baddesley
 „ Feb. 9 Elizabetha London, Cookhill
 „ Feb. 15 Agatha Haring, Yardley

[p. 150.]

- 1661 Aug. 9 Winifreda Astley, Bishton
 „ Sep. 8 Martha Wolmer, Baddesley
 „ Oct. 28 Margarita Allen, Beoley
 „ Oct. 31 [—] Handford, Tarbick
 „ Nov. 2 Joannes Reeve, Salmburn
 „ Feb. 27 Maria Wilmore, Kingston, co. Vigor
 „ Feb. 26 Maria Court, Yardley [*sic, out of order*]
 1662 Mar. 25 Maria Homes, Tanworth
 „ Nov. 13 Maria Lane, Harborne
 „ Mar. 13 Brigitta Ferrers, Baddesley

- 1663 Apr. 29 Elizabetha Davis, Salford
 „ Apr. 29 Francisca Hadley, Salford
 „ Apr. 29 Joannes Rhead, Salford
 „ July 2 Maria Sanders, Solihull
 „ July 19 [Feb. *erased*] Dorothea Woolmer, King’s
 Norton
 „ Aug. 10 Elizabetha Coppage, Egbstn.
1664 Aug. 27 Elizabetha Mosley, Solihull
 „ Aug. 27 Joanna Berwick, Solihull
 „ Oct. 28 Elizabetha Anderton, Yardley
1666 Sep. 10 Maria Betterton, Tanworth
 „ Oct. 20 Anna Greene, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 11 Elizabetha Hobby, Tanworth
1669 Apr. 12 Maria Euets, Solihull
 „ Jan. 29 Winifreda Birtch, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 19 Francisca Berrington, Egbstn.
1671 Apr. 16 Judith Grisold, Rowington
 „ Apr. 16 Maria Harper, Rowington
 „ Sep. 20 Catharina Austreed, Rowington
 „ Sep. 20 Dorothea Hobkins, Rowington
 [p. 151.]
1674 Feb. 24 Elizabetha Middelmores Yardley
1676 Apr. 26 Margarita Sadleire, Fillongley
 „ Oct. 4 Margeria Partridge, Harborne
1677 Oct. 16 Henrietta Maria Bissel, Brailes
 „ Oct. 16 Catharina Engerim, Brailes
1679 Dec. 21 Edmundus Adys, Upton Warren
1680 May 3 Helena Moore, Egbstn.
1681 May 12 Matthias Freeman, Egbstn.
 „ Aug. 19 Catharina Freeman, Egbstn.
 „ Jan. 9 Maria Davis, Solihull
 „ Jan. 22 Maria Allen, Pooley, War.
1682 July 4 Aima Arden, Grafton
 „ Sep. 29 Catharina Courte, Wootton, co. War.
 „ Nov. 9 Jacobus Arden, Upton
 „ Nov. 9 Maria Arden, Upton
 „ Dec. 10 Anna Forde, Ashton
 „ Mar. 1 Francisca Bioies, Wootton
1683 June 20 Gulielmus Davis, Solihull
 „ June 20 Jana Davis, Solihull

- 1684 June 20 Brigitta Measy, Solihull
 „ Nov. 1 Francisca Atwood, Rowington
 „ Feb. 20 Sara Ashton, Solihull
 „ Mar. 19 Elizabetha Hatton, Upton
 „ Mar. 19 Joannes Parler, Upton
 1685 Mar. 25 Elizabetha Wheeler, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 25 Francisca Sanders, Egbstn.
 „ Mar. 25 Maria Sanders, Egbstn.
 „ Oct. 4 Elizabetha Hawkins, Egbstn.
 [p. 152.]
- 1686 Apr. 5 Joannes Wheler, Kings Norton
 „ Apr. 16 Catharina Carrington, Wootton
 1687 May 26 Maria Penderill, Egbstn.
 „ June 5 Dorothea Birtch, Gostocke, Stafford
 1688 May 12 Catharina Nedum, Colsen Basset, Notts.
 1689 Sep. 15 Maria Bruce, Egbstn.
 „ [no date] Franciscus Wolmer, Upton
 1691 Jan. 6 Franciscus Wolmer, Upton [sic]
 „ Jan. 6 Joannes Thornbury, Upton
 „ Jan. 6 Anna Adys, Upton
 „ Jan. 6 Maria Dunford, Upton
 „ Jan. 6 Magdalena Green, Upton
 „ Mar. 9 Maria Sanders, Upton
 „ Mar. 9 Magdalena Simonds, Upton
 „ Apr. 24 Anna Penderill, Egbstn.
 1693 June 4 Maria Copage, Studley
 „ Nov. 9 Maria Davis, Whorecross
 1694 Oct. 4 Robertus Freeman, Egbstn.
 1695 Sep. 3 Margarita Ross, de par. Sti Martini, Worcester
 „ Jan. 4 Georgius Greenwood, Egbstn.
 1687 Apr. 21 Catharina Perry, King's Norton
 1696 Aug. 4 Elizabetha Gogh, Egbstn.
 „ Nov. 17 Maria Lewis, Clains, Vigor
 1697 June 20 Thomas Whitgrave, jun., Moseley, Staffs.
 1698 May 17 Philippus Loxly, jun., Egbstn.
 [Handwriting changes.]
- 1711 May 20 Maria Smith, Egbstn.
 1713 May 14 Maria Bucknel, B'ham.
 [Handwriting changes.]
- 1720 Oct. 29 Maria Ward, Egbstn.

1720	Nov.	1	Anna Painter, Egbstn.
1722	Oct.	24	Maria Hey, Presbery, co. Castrensis
	„	Oct. 24	Amanda Lancaster, Prescort, Lancaster
1723	Apr.	5	Anna Simes, B'ham.
	„	June 6	Susanna Spurrier, Egbstn.
	„	Nov. 1	Maria Magdalena Attmore, Egbstn.
	„	Dec. 7	Catharina Brooks, Elmley, co. Worcester
1727 ⁷ ₈	Jan.	11	Elizabetha Brooks, Elmley, co. Worcester
	„	Feb. 2	Elizabetha Brogan, B'ham.
1740	Oct.	12	Maria Giles, Codsall, Staffs.
	„	Oct. 26	Josephus Hawksford, Handsworth
	„	Oct. 26	Joanna Hawksford, Lichfield
	„	Nov. 16	Gullielmus Taylor, B'ham.
	„	Nov. 16	Elizabetha Taylor, Solihull
1741 ⁰ ₁	Jan.	4	Susanna Oignons, B'ham.
	„	Jan. 18	Thomas Francis, B'ham.
	„	Jan. 18	William Matthews, Otterburn, co. Hanton
	„	Jan. 18	Henricus Assheton, Fairhurst, co. Lancs.
	„	Jan. 25	Elizabetha Haywood, B'ham.
	„	Jan. 25	Sara Hodgetts, B'ham.
1741	June	13	Anna Patridge, Harborne
	„	June 13	Dna. Yardley, B'ham.
	„	June 13	Susanna Frost, B'ham.
	„	Oct. 4	Maria Nutt, B'ham.
	„	Oct. 18	Sara White, B'ham.
	„	Dec. 8	Elizabetha Painter, Egbstn.
1742	Aug.	22	Elizabetha Stondley
1743 ² ₃	Mar.	13	Maria Jones, B'ham.
1743	Apr.	4	Elizabetha Kempster, Egbstn.
	„	June 6	Maria Silk, Egbstn.
	„	Aug. 14	Gullielmus Cottril, B'ham.
1745	Feb.	3	Elizabetha Palmer, Deritend

Marriages at Bishops Tachbrook,

1538 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Register of the Parish of Bishops Tachbrook dates back to 1538.

Volume I. is of parchment and covers the period 1538-1754 for Marriages, and 1538-1812 for Baptisms. It is in good condition, and the binding is in a sound state. There are several blank pages.

Volume II. is of paper, and contains the usual printed forms. It covers the years 1754-1806. It is also in excellent condition.

Volume III. covers the years 1806-1812. It is a large Volume containing Banns and Marriages on the usual printed forms. Only a few pages have been used.

The Register has been transcribed by Mr. M. G. Hallett, and is now printed by leave of the Rev. J. T. Hallett, Vicar of Bishops Tachbrook.

VOLUME. I.

Com Warr: Tachebroke.—The Regester Booke of all the Christenings, Weddings and Funeralls had and solemnised within the said parishe from the xxxth yeare of the Reigne of Kinge Henrie VIIIth, in Anno Domini 1538, untill this present yeare of our Lord God^s 1600, beinge the xliith yeare of the Reigne of our most gracious soveraigne Ladie Elizabethe the Quenes Majestie that now is.

William Tubbe & Ales Sale	...	...	11 Nov. 1538
John Reynaldes & Ales Wrethe	...	...	8 June 1539
John Murcote & Suzan Olney	...	...	18 Nov. „
Richard Wetteie & Margaret Boldinge	...	...	21 Nov. 1540
Leonard Inse & Agnes Tens	...	...	16 Feb. 1541
Richard Wettelie & [—] [—]	...	...	2 July „
John Olney & [—] [—]	...	...	20 Nov. „
Edward Wellis & [—] [—]	...	...	27 Nov. „
William Webbe & [—] [—]	...	...	8 July 1546
George Nirdson & [—] [—]	...	...	12 Oct. 1547
John Clifford & [—] [—]	...	...	24 Nov. „

Richard Richardes & [—] [—]	...	5	Mar.	1548
William Trentan & [—] [—]	...	8	Sep.	"
Thomas Blakewell & [—] [—]	...	25	Jan.	1549
John Asneses [?] & [—] [—]	...	4	Apr.	"
Robert Hakeswell & [—] [—]	...	3	Nov.	"
John Baillie & [—] [—]	...	1	Feb.	1550
Robert Hynde & [—] [—]	...	22	Nov.	"
Henrie Clemens & Jone Pole	...	31	Oct.	1551
Thomas Westand & [—] [—]	...	23	Dec.	1552
John Capp & Katheren Gardener	...	30	July	1553
John Tailis & Joyce Murcot	...	5	Aug.	"
Richard Kilbit & Annie Inse	...	8	Oct.	"
Robert Manbushe [?] & [—] [—]	...	20	Nov.	1557
Robert Manbushe & Elyzabethe Commander	...	12	Nov.	1559
Robert Shakespeare, of this p., & Agnes Steward, of Haselie	...	29	Nov.	"
Roger Aston, of this p. & Ales Bondell, of Ashant, of Newbolte	...	20	Jan.	1560
George Smithe, of Barford, & Anne Cowley...	...	28	Jan.	"
John Grandam, of this p., & Joan Arnote [?] of [Ou?]ghton	...	29	June	"
Robert Manbushe, of this p., & Anne Odisson, of Warwick	...	20	Oct.	"
George Hynde, of this p., & Ellen Shete, of [—]	...	11	Jan.	1561
Jaxxt Phillippei, of [—], & Ellen Ash- berton	...	20	Jan.	"
Robert Wykes & Blanche Inse	...	13	June	1562
John Middleton, of [—], & Joane Tommis, of [—]	...	3	Jan.	1563
Peter Eires & Annie Rouslie	...	9	July	"
Hugh Malin, of [—], & Johan Tailles, of [—]	...	21	Oct.	1564
Thomas Eborne, of [—], & Margaret Tomson, of [—]	...	3	Nov.	1565
William Warde, of [—], & Elyzabethe Sheslin	...	3	Nov.	"
Thomas Warchan & Suzan Cotterell	...	11	Nov.	1566
Richard Scaltake & Alice Commander	...	18	June	1567
Michaell Whood & Margarett Aspacman	...	8	Nov.	"

William Trentan, of this p., & Margaret Lovell, of [———]	... ..	17 July 1568
John Cheslm, s. of Ed., of this p., & Anne Burlton, dau. of [———]	Burlton, of [———]	7 Aug. 1569
Thomas Granger, of this p., & [———]	[———]	23 Mar. 1570
James Tailles & Agnes Commander, dau. of William	... ..	26 Apr. „
Henerie Barlic & Margaret Farmer	... ..	12 Oct. „
Henerie Francton & Agnes Whood, dau. of Symon	... ..	23 Oct. „
Henerie Eires, s. of Thomas Eires, & Johan Murcote, dau. of Henerie Murcote	... ..	30 Jan. 1571
Robert Manbushe & Parnell Welche	... ..	8 Feb. „
Robert Hare, s. of Roger Hare, & Johan Eddowes	... ..	21 Oct. „
William Olney, s. of John Olney, gent., & Isabell Catesbie	... ..	11 June 1572
Thomas Aston, s. of Roger, of this p., & Anne Boxwell, of Harburie	... ..	24 June „
Edward Overton & Ales Turm	... ..	16 Feb. 1573
Henrie Jaggard, of Lemyngton, & Suzan Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent.	... ..	7 June „
John Granam, of this p., & Elizabethe Collins, w., of Yeatington	... ..	20 June „
Edward Murcote, s. of Henrie, & Anne Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent.	... ..	10 Feb. 1574
Richard Wills & Dorothe Komme	... ..	20 Apr. „
Richard Hill, vicar, & Ales Granger	... ..	18 Oct. „
Thomas Savage, s. of John Savage, & Ales Comannder, dau. of William	... ..	23 Nov. „
Marten Olney, s. of Thomas Olney, gent., & Jane Townesende, dau. of Peter Townesende [<i>sic</i>]	... ..	29 Apr. 1576
Michael Comannder, s. of William, & Maria Walls	... ..	28 Sep. „
Roger Savage, s. of John, & Anne Comannder, dau. of William	... ..	5 Nov. „
John Aston, s. of Roger, of this p., & Johan Collens, dau., of [———]	Yeatington	27 July 1577

Erasmus Catesbie, of Ceiton, gent., & Anne Wooddall, dau. of Thomas Wooddall...	27	Sep.	1577
Olyver Power & Embric Overton ...	...	[—] Sep.	„
William Underill, gent., & Marie Underill ...	25	Nov.	„
John Antrobus & Elyza Price ...	...	17 Jan.	1578
Richard Flamsted & Kateron Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent. ...	...	27 Jan.	„
John Boddington & Eliza Laxworth ...	29	Jan.	„
Roger Chanil & Eliza Partley ...	...	6 Feb.	„
George Halle & Magdalene Cuspine ...	...	7 June	„
Nicholas Collins & Katheren Lyngham ...	...	23 June	„
George [Dagse ?], of Dorset, & Anne Cootes, w. Francis Hill, s. of William Hill, of Warwick, & Anne Heynes, dau. of Richard Haynes, of Warwick ...	...	22 June	1579
William Murcote, s. of Henrie Murcote, & Margaret Savage, dau. of John Savage ...	16	July	„
William Olney, gent., & Joan Eyres ...	25	Jan.	„
William Knott, s. of [—] Knott, of this p., & Elyzabeth Hoblie, dau. of [—] Hoblie, of [—] ...	...	27 Jan.	1580
Thomas Olenall, of Rowington, & Prudence Warner, dau. of Richard Warner, of Ratcliffe ...	...	14 May	„
James Eedes & Joan Morris, w. ...	...	24 May	„
Abraham Olney, gent., & Suzans Comannder, dau. of William Comannder... ..	...	29 May	„
John Smythe & Joyan Bornsley ...	...	21 June	„
John Medlie & Elyzabeth Rawbone ...	...	1 Oct.	„
Richard Morrell, of Cubbinton, & Emmie Busslox, dau. of Thomas Busslox ...	...	24 Oct.	„
John Arrowsmithe, of this p., & Joyce Coxxsonne, of Fulbroke ...	...	22 May	1581
William Hynd, s. of George Hynd, & Margaret Aston, dau. of Roger Aston ...	...	30 Oct.	1582
Richard Power, of Warwick, & Isabell How	13	May	1583
John James, of Wasperton, & Joan Clemens...	1	Oct.	„
Thomas Maisters & Elyzabeth Overton, dau. of Robert Overton ...	...	12 Oct.	„
John Cox & Elyzabethe Sinedell ...	...	26 Oct.	„

Peter Aston, s. of Roger, & Anne Hynd, dau. of Roger George Hynde	15 Jan. 1584
Thomas Pratt & Joan Weaver	9 July "
Edward Murrott & Anne Kettell	17 Aug. "
Thomas Baker & Agnes Pyrkens	19 Oct. "
Walter Baillies, of Warwick, & Jane Franke- lin	20 Oct. "
Robert Allibonde, of Wardenton, & Suzan Aston, dau. of Roger Aston	27 Oct. "
John Savage & Isabell Smith	2 Nov. "
William Olney, gent., of this p., & Marie Lovitt, of Warwick	9 Nov. "
John Readinge, s. of Richard, & Joan Webb, dau. of [—] [—]	24 Apr. 1585
Roger Symon & Suzan Symkins, dau. of [—] Symkins	30 Sep. "
Henrie Collens & Jeanie Butler	9 Oct. "
Richard Littelie & Joan Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent	[—] Dec. "
William Hobdaid, of Stratford, & Anne Cooks	18 Apr. 1586
John Bussloxx, s. of Thomas Bussloxx, of this p., & Joan Hanrock, dau. of [—] [—], of Bodington	14 May "
Thomas Pardie, of Warwick, & Alice Wykes, dau. of Robert Wykes	4 Oct. 1587
John Hopkins & Phillipp Jones	15 Jan. "
Richard Wilson & Agnes Whittellie	26 Jan. 1588
Thomas Cowper & Agnes [—]	24 Oct. 1589
John Shipston & Jane Medlie	26 Nov. "
Lawrence Savage, s. of [—] Savage, of this p., & Agnes Wollerston, dau. of [—] [—]	12 Oct. 1590
John Bostocke & Suzan Cootis	26 Oct. "
William Reading, s. of Richard Reading, & Alice Pollie	30 Nov. "
John Hopkins & Joan Aston, dau. of Roger Aston	26 Jan. "
Thomas Cotton & Anne Yonge, dau. of [—] Yonge	18 July 1591
Thomas Reading, s. of Richard, & Jane Clemens	26 Oct. "

Mychael Warcham, s. of Thomas, & Ellen Perkins	[—] Nov. 1521
William Kilbie & Anne Symkins, dau. of [—] Simkins	9 Oct. 1592
Roger Shaxpere, s. of Robert, & Isabell Parkins	31 Jan. „
Thomas Turner & Isabell Shaxpere, dau. of Robert Shaxpere	4 May „
John Eires, s. of Henrie, & Sara Olney, dau. of William Olney, gent.	26 Aug. 1594
John Elliot & Maria Wykes	26 Aug. „
Richarde Whoodde, s. of Mychaell, & Wenefride Biggis	29 Sep. 1595
Roger Shaxpere & Alice Higgins	8 Oct. „
Roger Readinge, s. of Richard, of this p., & Joan Hors, dau. of Thomas, of Warwick	20 Nov. „
[Writing changes.]	
John Trevilian & Dorothy Claveshaw	8 Oct. 1596
[No entry in 1597.]	
Henrie Talbott, of Stratford, & Elizabeth Murrott	25 Dec. 1598
Raulph Saxon & Ellen Lathum, both of Bitley, in the co. of Stafford	4 July 1599
George Bydlie, of Stonelie, & Maria Comannder, dau. of Michael	3 Apr. 1600
[Writing changes.]	
Thomas Olney, of Ashorne, & Joyce Pratt	20 Jan. 1601
Thomas Commannder & Elizabeth Antrobus	4 Feb. „
Thomas Maysters, w., & Agnes Marobust, w.	1 May „
William Cookes, of Southam, & Johan Commannder	[—] Oct. „
Thomas Konnion, of this p., & Mary Scaves, of Whitnash	15 Jan. 1602
Edward Haykine & Mary Bolding	7 Nov. 1603
Richard Warricke, of Lighthorne, & Alice Olney	24 Nov. „
John Hankgorne, of Wolton, & Frannces Westley	16 Apr. 1604
John Wilkenson & Ursula Olney	14 June „
Thomas Brinton & Elizabeth Birknell	8 Oct. „

Simon Haxmon, of Warwicke, & Alice Commannder	24 Nov. 1604
Thomas Hawkes & Alic Shaxper	21 Aug. 1605
Robert Boothe & Elizabeth Talbot, of Stafford	8 Oct. ,,
Lorannce Savage, of Tachbrook, & Joan Shaxper	20 Jan. ,,
[No entry in 1606.]	
[Writing changes, an uneducated hand.]	
Thomas Pratt & Margaret Savage... ..	13 Oct. 1607
John Tasy & Barbara Brinton	14 Jan. 1608
Edward Olney, of Ashorne, & Aldine [—], of Ethorp	19 Jan. ,,
John Mason, of Hychtcheme [?], & Anne Mayhew	20 Feb. 1609
Roger Tombrell, of Marston, & Anne James... ..	29 Sep. 1610
Thomas [—] & Jane Brinston... ..	13 Oct. ,,
John Hooxhend, of Barford, & Alice Pratt	28 May ,,
John Jakeman & Jane Pratt	4 Nov. 1611
John Pirkans, of Warmington, & Anne Murcott	5 Nov. ,,
Thomas Collins, of T., & Elyzabeth Eadney, of Gadon	20 Jan. 1612
Thomas Aston & Isabelle Readinge	1 June 1613
Francis Staig & Susans Key	7 Oct. ,,
John Aliband & Alice Mamus	17 Oct. 1614
Edward Savage & Jone Greame	17 Oct. ,,
Robert Burbage, of Litell Comton, & Jone Olney	1 July 1615
[—] [—] & Jane Avis	10 Oct. ,,
[—] [—] & Elyzabeth Brinton	1 [—] ,,
William Hanrocks, of Chesterton, & Margaret Alibands	4 Dec. 1618
Edward Clarke & Margaret Antrobus	20 May 1619
Richard Aston, of T., & Elyzabeth Alletic, of Wotton	8 July 1620
John Pitway & Elyzabeth Sked	17 July 1623
Abraham Readinge & Batheven Olney	2 Nov. 1624
John Readinge & Elyzabeth Bradshall	12 Feb. 1620
John Kent & [—] Ponson	23 Oct. 1621
John Maystow & Susans Pratt	24 Oct. 1622

William Collens & Jane Burbage	24 Oct. 1622
Thomas Meadow & Anne [?] Whacnd	14 Jan. 1621
Thomas Wolsey, of Barford, & Mary [?] Commander	30 May 1622
Edward Overton & Alice Kent	19 Nov. "
Thomas Walton, of Bydford, & Anne Chundit	24 June 1623
Henry Chebsy, of Harbery, & Anne Reading	27 Oct. 1626
Henry Norton & Jone Masters	31 Oct. "
William Powers & Anne Barlow	3 May 1627
Richard Harvy, vicar, & Frannce Olney	4 July "
William Perlotts & Anne Westley	2 Sep. "
Edward Flint & Alic Savage	10 Dec. "
Richard Hakins, of Newball, & Mary Hurdis	21 June 1628
Roger Readinge, of Aulfon [?], & Anne Poanis	13 Oct. "
Thomas Hinson, of Wolstone & Anne Gardner	15 Oct. "
Edward Reading & Anne Commannder	17 Feb. 1629
John Hurdish & Margaret Hoods	1 June "
William Hodges & Elizabeth Olney	13 Feb. 1630
John Barlow & Barbary Tracy	31 Oct. "
[——] Finch & Mary String	29 Sep. "
[——] Gibbs, of Offchurch, & Elizabeth Rainbone... ..	12 Oct. "
Walter Draxer & Alic Gabell, of Geidon	23 Apr. 1631
William Reading & Alic Draxer	2 May "
Edward Overton & Winifrid Drake, of Warwick	1 June 1632
William Haxmam & Mary Gibbons	14 Jan. 1633
Richard Savage, of T., & Mary Lee, of Lithorne	4 Mar. "
Robert Beard & Margaret Mevvy	8 Oct. 1634
James Hurdish & Ann Aivory	1 Mar. 1635
[Writing changes.]	
George Commander & Anne Reading	8 Feb. 1650
Nicholas Radburne & Zippora Only [sic.]	31 Jan. 1651
Robert Far & Elenora Collins	26 Apr. 1652
Nicholaus Whitby & Elisabetha Booth, filia Richard Booth, generosi	27 July "

Thomas Welsh & Dorothea Hanis, of Southam	8 May 1664
Thomas Priest, of Grandborough, & Eleana Alibone	21 May „
Johannes Crewe, armiger, of Atkinton, in agro Cestriensi, & Maria Wagstaffe, Heroïna Amplissima	7 Feb. 1665
[<i>Writing changes to a good, clear handwriting. This is written by Joseph Trebell, vicar till 1702.</i>]	
Roger Reading & Elizabeth Hall, w. ...	21 Sep. 1665
Edward Reading & Maria Canning ...	30 Sep. 1666
James Hurdaw & Elizabetha Reading ...	[—] Jan. 1667
Josiah Townsend, of Radford, & Hannah Eyres, w., of Whitnash	4 Feb. 1668
Henry Greene & Anna Hopkins, w. ...	[—] Oct. „
James Rawlins & Sarah Commander, w. ...	14 Feb. 1669
Edward Robinson & Maria Reading ...	12 Oct. 1672
John Collins & Maria Wells	[—] „
John Reading, of B. T., “faber lignarius” & Katherina Dightow, of Radford ...	6 Apr. 1673
Elkanah Breedon de Wing, in com. Bucks, gent., & Brigitt Willis, Geo. Willis de Fenny Compton, in com. predict., gent., <i>lic.</i>	1 Jan. 1674
Thomas Davies, of Bifield, in co. North- amptonensi, & Elizabetha Davies ...	10 Apr. 1675
William Metcalfe & Maria Rogers ...	8 Oct. „
William Bodington & Hannah Cale ...	27 Jan. 1678
William Commander & Sarah Reading ..	4 Feb. 1679
William Joacockes & Maria Goldby, w. ...	28 Sep. „
Abraham Cornwell, of Wootton-under-Edge, in co. Glouc., & Maria Trebell, of Birlingham, in co. Wigorn ...	12 Apr. 1681
John Doughty, of Kenollworth, & Anna Reading	30 May „
Milo Canning & Sarah Kempe, w. ...	20 May 1682
Samuel Billing, p. of St. Michael, in civ. Coventriae, & Sarah Trebell ...	4 July „
Thomas Crabden & Anna Tubbe	15 Oct. „
John Aylworth, of Wellsburne, gent., & Elizabeth Staunton, <i>lic.</i>	7 Nov. „

David Battlyn, of Ecton, in Agro. Northampt., & Elizabeth Bott, of Ecton	7 Apr. 1684
William Goodwin, of Arlescott, in p. War- mington, in co. Warw., & Abigail Booth, <i>lic.</i>	26 Nov. ,,
Thomas Tompson, of Heathcote, & Maria Eyres	10 Apr. 1687
Richard Reading & Elizabeth Reading ...	26 Jan. 1688
John Harris, of Hatton, & Esther Reading ...	26 Apr. ,,
Nathaniel Reading & Elizabeth Farzey ...	8 Sep. ,,
John Hill & Martha Cotton, w., bannis publi- catis in eccl. St. Nicholas, in Burgo Warwick	8 May 1689
John Batsford & Christiana Baylys ...	18 Oct. 1690
Joseph Commander & Anna Reading ...	21 Feb. 1691
Matthew Reading & Sarah Reading ...	2 May 1692
Thomas Whitehead & Maria Commander ...	26 May ,,
Nicholas Barnett, p. of St. Nicholas, in Warwick, & Elizabeth Hoar ...	22 Apr. 1693
Samuel Ainge, p. of St. Mary, in Warwick, & Elizabeth Fane	22 Aug. ,,
Thomas Gibbs, of Kenellworth, & Anna Goldby	27 Mar. 1695
Leonard Reading & Margarit Freeman ...	9 Sep. ,,
Francis Commander & Susanna Seely ...	11 Feb. 1696
John Overton, of T., & Hannah Cross, of Barford	3 May ,,
Thomas Barnacle, of Sowtham, & Maria Doughty	31 May ,,
John Odell, of Harbury, & Maria Robinson ...	28 June ,,
John Cox & Maria Jeffe, both of Sowtham ...	29 Oct. ,,
William Harris, of Hatton, & Katherine Overton	14 Feb. 1697
Robert Smith, of Wootton, & Maria Cotton ...	13 Apr. ,,
Edward Bagott, armig., fil. natu. max. Walter Bagott, of Blithfield, bart., in co. Staff., & Frances, unic. fil. Thomae Wagstaffe, mil.	15 Apr. ,,
Thomas Roberts, of Fenny Compton, & Katherina Kanning	15 May 1698
Richard Molinoux, of Willenhall, in p. Wolver- hampton, in co. Staff., & Hannah Eyres, p. of St. Mary, in Warwick	7 July ,,

Simon Brown, of Berosall, in p. of Hatton, & Hannah Roades	28 Aug. 1698
Thomas Aston & Maria Commander ...	10 Oct. 1699
John Cawdill, of Wellesburne, & Rebecca Wadsworth	12 Dec. „
William Castle & Elisabeth Hoxford ...	12 Feb. 1700
Stephen Pigeon, p. St. Nicholas in Warwick, & Elisabeth Phillips	30 Sep. „
William Tailer, p. of St. Nicholas, in Warwick, & Maria Barnett	12 Nov. „
Thomas Allen & Anna Commander ...	29 July 1701
Edward Knight, of Budbroke, & Katherine Cotton	2 Oct. „
Thomas Hopper, of Wellesbourne, & Maria Robinson	16 Nov. „
Robert Clerke, of Southam, & Anna Hoxford	3 Dec. „
Thomas Doughty, sexton, of Tachbrook, & Ester Parker, <i>alias</i> Hall	8 Feb. 1702
William James & Hannah Overton, w. ...	8 June „
John Reading & Sarah Good	27 Dec. „
Robert Derry & Alice Crabden	2 Feb. 1703
William Doughty & Anna Powers ...	4 Apr. „
Thomas Farman, of Aspes, in p. of Tachbrooke, & Elizabeth Paddy, p. of St. Nicholas, in Warwick	18 Apr. „
[<i>Change of writing.</i>]	
Timothy Reading, of Radford, & Maria Whitehead	1 Jan. 1704
William Sacheverel & Maria Pope... ..	24 May „
Timothy Reading, w., & Alice Madeley ...	5 Oct. 1706
George Pettifare, of Lightorn, & Alice Coles	7 Oct. „
Thomas Boddington & Elizabeth Cale ...	28 Oct. „
William Dunn & Maria Kineton	20 June 1707
Henry Calloway & Frances Canning ...	5 July „
William Reading & Bridgett Jeacox ...	30 Dec. „
Abraham Reading & Elizabeth Reading ...	6 Feb. 1708
John Mills & Anna Commander	24 June „
Timothy Sheward & Sarah Bever	2 July „
Robert Perry & Anna Palmer	1 May 1709

Henry Canning & Elizabeth Wood, of Offchurch ... ..	...	2 May 1709
Thomas Palston & Elizabeth Gilshap	...	24 Feb. 1710
Robert Perry, senr., & Maria Green	...	17 Apr. ,,
Mathew Barnes & Anna Hurdace	...	2 Apr. 1711
John Crowder, of Wellsbourn, & Elizabeth Whitehead ... ..	...	5 Mar. ,,
John Veres & Elizabeth Stone	...	1 Oct. 1712
William Hibbins, of T., & Maria Parker, of Harbury ... ..	...	18 Oct. ,,
William Hayward & Anna Harris	...	16 Sep. 1713
Edward Good & Sarah Odel	...	3 Jan. 1714
Robert Poire, of T., & Jane Hurley, of Lawford longa, in co. Warwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	28 Nov. 1716
John Wallen & Catherine Kenning	...	20 Jan. 1717
Edward Tarran & Eleanore Radford, <i>lic.</i>	...	9 Apr. 1719
Thomas Honely, of Aston juxta Birmingham, & Sarah Phillips ... ..	...	18 May ,,
Robert Evans & Maria Castle	...	25 Oct. ,,
William Tande & Elizabeth Commander	...	27 Apr. 1720
George Tompson & Alice Waring, <i>lic.</i>	...	16 June ,,
Thomas Bradshaw & Hannah Muddymon	...	2 Oct. 1722
John George & Elizabeth Tawer	...	20 Oct. 1724
Edward Lapworth & Hanna Eyres	...	29 Oct. ,,
Henry Heyward & Eliz. Townsend	...	30 Oct. ,,
John Noal & Anna Calloway	...	14 Nov. ,,
Thomas Robins, of Milverton, & Maria Knight, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	5 Feb. 1725
Robert Perry & Elizabeth Veres	...	30 Mar. ,,
William Batsford & Catherine Knight, <i>lic.</i>	...	24 Jan. 1726
Jonathan Care & Susanna Eyres	...	14 Feb. ,,
John Spicer & Frances Mercer	...	3 Mar. 1727
John Redgrave, of Ladbroke, & Maria Whitehead ... ..	...	4 Apr. ,,
John Collins & Frances Reading	...	4 Mar. 1728
Lawrence Ebbiol & Maria Townsend	...	4 Oct. ,,
Richard Saunders & Sarah Eyers	...	6 Oct. 1729
Tho. Lock & Maria Heyward	...	8 Oct. ,,
Joseph Commander & Esther Jordan	...	30 Dec. ,,
Thomas Lapworth & Eliz. Lewis	...	9 June 1730

Richard Ranbow & Elizabeth Reading	...	12 Feb.	1731
William Doughty & Maria Aston	... ..	26 Feb.	"
William Cook & Anna Ranbow	... ..	23 Oct.	"
William Whethersbin & Isabel Dunning	... ..	8 Nov.	"
Thomas Boddington & Anna Loe	... ..	10 July	1732
Samuel Pemberton & Rebecca Smith, both of Birmingham, in co. of Warwick, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	22 Aug.	"
John Sheld, of Budbrook, & Mary Frances	... ..	3 Sep.	"
John Bonn, of T., & Maria Spragott, of Harbury	... ..	9 Oct.	"
Richard Baillis & Elizabeth Shakespear	... ..	27 Nov.	"
William Collins & Elizabeth Commander	... ..	13 May	1733
William Rideout, of Holy Trinity, Coventry, & Hannah Atkins, p. of St. Michael, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	6 Sep.	"
John Wade & Adolphus Frances Juliana Pwrcell, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 Aug.	1734
Thomas Reading & Christian Draper	... ..	29 Sep.	"
Thomas Aston & Mary Reading	... ..	19 Apr.	1735
Hewens Cattell, of Tysoe, & Hannah Savage, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	6 June	"
[<i>Change of writing.</i>]			
William Whethersbin & Mary Yardsley	... ..	14 Feb.	1736
John Maunder, of Hampton Lucy, & Mary Hobley	... ..	5 Dec.	"
John Jenkins & Mary Hurdis	... ..	14 June	1737
William Whitehead & Mary Bradley, of Radford Semeby	... ..	4 Oct.	"
Thomas Brown & Anne Shakespear	... ..	6 Nov.	"
Richard Lawrence, of Ashowe, & Susannah Dunn	... ..	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Adkins & Sarah Walton, of Radford Semely	... ..	21 June	1738
Edward Bradly & Mary Harper, of Radford	... ..	2 Oct.	"
Benjamin Bradley & Hannah Hadley	... ..	3 Jan.	1739
Richard Postell & Mary James, both of p. St. Mary in Warwick	... ..	[—]	"
William Reading & Elizabeth Wale	... ..	13 Oct.	1740
Samuel Horbidge & Frances Collins	... ..	21 Nov.	"
Robert Horton & Sarah Horley	... ..	8 Nov.	1741
William Smith, vicar, of Radford, & R. Reading	... ..	27 Jan.	1742

John Sammon & Ann Tibbitts	...	...	22 Apr. 1742
Henry Horley, of Harbury, & Sarah Fell	...	...	9 May "
Charles Savage, of this p., & Ann Eyres, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick	...	...	14 Sep. "
John Philips & Elizabeth Jennings	...	...	30 Sep. "
Benjamin Prinsly & Jane Bailey, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick	...	...	24 Aug. 1743
William Newson & Mary Reading	...	...	9 Oct. "
William Veers & Mary Paim	...	...	20 Nov. "
William Jackson & Elizabeth Atkins	...	...	13 Jan. 1744
John Sandefeer & Mary Good	...	...	6 Feb. "
Joseph Beesly, of Barston, & Lydia Gronby	...	...	29 Oct. "
Thomas Leese & Elizabeth Ward	...	...	6 Jan. "
Thomas Lock & Hannah Bradshaw	...	...	3 Feb. 1746
John Adkins & Susan Trepass, both of Radford Semely	...	...	[—] "
Thomas Whitehead & Anne Wright	...	...	1 May "
John King & Elizabeth Bodington	...	...	12 Oct. "
Henry Walton, of Radford Semely, & Mary Maunton	...	...	1 Mar. 1747
John Somers, of Whitnash, & Phebe Hancocks	...	...	24 June 1748
Jonathan Hyde & Hannah Sandiford	...	...	1 May 1749
George Summers & Mary Batsford, both of Whitnash	...	...	20 Sep. "
Edward Pell & Mary Middleton	...	...	1 Oct. "
John Batsford & Anne Masters	...	...	4 Oct. "
William Smith & Mary Albright	...	...	8 July 1750
Thomas Whitehead & Ann Hyons	...	...	4 Oct. "
William Jackson & Mary Bradshaw, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Oct. "
William Good, of Barford, & Mary Bolton	...	...	25 Nov. "
William Plaster, of Quinton, co. Gloucester, & Anne Kitchen	...	...	11 Feb. 1751
William Basket & Mary Flamel, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Aug. 1752
William Phillips & Hannah Phillips, both of Milverton	...	...	4 Dec. "
Thomas Coles, of Long Ichenton, & Mary Meckin	...	...	1 Mar. 1753
Samuel Smith & Elizabeth Grooby	...	...	24 Aug. "
Thomas Perry & Mary Spicer, both of T., were married in St. Mary's, Warwick	...	...	19 Nov. "

VOLUME II.

Joseph Phillips, lab., & Sarah Bush	...	22 Sep.	1754
Edward Raven, weaver, of Long Itchinton, & Ann Griffin	... ..	30 Jan.	1755
Samuel Canning, farmer, & Mary Allen, <i>lic.</i>	...	2 Sep.	"
William Moseley & Mary Jenkins	... ..	19 Sep.	1756
James Wright, of Knowle, co. Warwick, & Mary Barnett, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	23 Sep.	"
William Prisely, lab., of T., & Mary Adams, of Leamington Prias	... ..	16 Oct.	"
Henry King, lab., & Ann Weale	... ..	20 Oct.	"
Edward Hancock, lab., of Combroom, co. Warwick, & Mary Hayward	... ..	8 Aug.	1757
John Lidbroke, of Fellongley, co. Warwick, & Mary Picken, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	7 Jan.	1758
William Marshall, h., of Whatcott, & Mary Aston	... ..	12 Feb.	1759
John Commander, w., & Elizabeth Batsford, w., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	18 Apr.	"
Josiah Hunt, h., of Radford Seemley, & Mary Hunt	... ..	18 Oct.	"
William Harbridge, h., & Maria Loveday, <i>lic.</i>	...	31 Oct.	"
Francis Reading, blacksmith, & Elizabeth Chandler, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick	...	8 Jan.	"
William Fairfax, flax-dresser, p. of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Elizabeth Bats- ford, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	13 Feb.	"
Thomas Heyward, shoemaker, & Elizabeth Broos	... ..	10 Nov.	"
Edward Hortin, lab., of Wasperton, & Ann Checkley	... ..	3 Aug.	1760
Edward Wallsgrove, lab., & Sarah Fulwell	...	8 June	"
Daniel Walton, butcher, of Combroom, co. Warwick, & Mary Bayliss, a minor by consent, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	15 June	"
Thomas Barnett, h., & Ann Catherine Lidbrook, of Barford, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	29 Sep.	"
Thomas Gronby, lab., & Mary Evans, w.	...	5 Oct.	"
Francis Bayliss, lab., & Sarah Arch, of Milverton	... ..	20 Oct.	"

John Neale, p. of St. Nicholas, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Commander, <i>lic.</i>	28 July 1762
Jeremiah Alder, of Ufton, co. Warwick, & Mary Aston, <i>lic.</i>	3 June 1763
Edward Bayliss, lab., & Mary Canning, w. ...	17 Aug. "
Daniel Reading, lab., & Sarah Queeny, of Leamington Priors	25 Oct. "
Samuel Freeman, lab., & Elizabeth Masters	12 Oct. "
Richard Sharpe, lab., & Ann Sprason, of Harbury	14 Oct. "
George Russell, of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, & Mory Hortin, <i>lic.</i>	22 June 1764
Joseph Clark, of Heddington, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Steel, <i>lic.</i>	13 Oct. "
William Halford, lab., of Hatton, & Mary Rose	2 Dec. 1765
William Bennett, of Budbrook, co. Warwick, & Sarah Aston	5 July 1766
John Coles, of Long Comb, co. Oxford, & Elizabeth Alder, <i>lic.</i>	11 July 1767
Richard Court, of Leamington Priors, & Sarah Hortin, <i>lic.</i>	25 Sep. "
George Summers, w., & Mary Alder, <i>lic.</i> ...	29 Sep. "
Richard Rainbow & Ann Russell, <i>lic.</i> ...	29 Sep. "
Thomas Walton, Bps. Itchington, co. Warwick, & Mary Rabon	11 Jan. 1768
Samuel Milles & Elizabeth Weall	4 July "
James Bissil & Ann Fleamil	5 Oct. "
William Bond, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, & Mary Savage, <i>lic.</i> ...	29 Sep. "
Josiah Smith & Ann King... ..	17 Oct. "
Thomas Clark, lab., & Katherine Reading ...	23 Jan. 1769
Robert Satchwell, of Leamington Priors, in co. Warwick, & Mary Barrett	22 Feb. "
John Garfill, lab., of Hampton Lucy, co. Warwick, & Catherine Goode	11 Apr. "
Edward Reading & Sarah Grissell	12 May "
John Rainbow & Mary Vares	18 Oct. "
John Hayward & Sarah Hone	3 Oct. "
Joseph Smith & Ann Whitmore, of Kenilworth, <i>lic.</i>	27 Sep. "

John Martin, of Leamington Priors, & Sarah Reading	7 Nov. 1769
Joseph Percox & Mary Commander, of Wells-bourn	14 Feb. 1770
Thomas Mills & Mary Band	12 Oct. "
Thomas Parrot & Catherine Whitehead, <i>lic.</i>	8 Nov. "
Michael Cotterel, of Radford Semely, & Elizabeth Rainbow	15 Nov. "
Ambrose Gee & Lydey Reading	6 Mar. 1771
Daniel Bromley & Ann Green, <i>lic.</i>	25 Oct. "
William Masters & Elizabeth Hide	29 Oct. "
Edward Fenton & Hannah Satchill	26 Dec. "
John Tandy & Mary Hucksley, <i>lic.</i>	4 Dec. "
Richard Loveday & Ann Doughty... ..	30 Dec. "
John Jeyes, of Francton, co. Warwick, & Mary Mills	26 Dec. 1775
William Doughty & Mary Humphries	14 Jan. 1772
Edward Baylis & Sarah Commander	25 Sep. "
Thomas Norman & Ann Commander	12 Jan. 1773
Joseph Knibb & Eleanor Clark	7 June "
Daniel Bromby, w., & Mary Cathmore	10 Oct. "
John Young & Hannah Tims	23 May 1774
William Howard & Mary Evitts	27 Sep. "
John Mills & Susanna Hemming	9 Nov. "
William Patson & Mary Doughty	20 Nov. "
Joseph Barrett, p. of St. Martin's, Birmingham, & Elizabeth Morris, <i>lic.</i>	5 Apr. 1775
Edward Reading & Jane Gregory, <i>lic.</i>	12 Sep. "
William Paris, of Hippisley, co. Warwick, & Ann Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	10 Oct. "
John Osborn, lab., & Elizabeth Porter, w.	14 Dec. "
James Borton, of Woolston, in this co., & Mary Lee	21 July 1776
James Haynes & Mary Bradley, of Chesterton, co. Warwick	22 Oct. "
William Canning, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick, & Ann Brown	12 Nov. "
Edward Lines & Hannah Baly	27 Feb. 1777
James Webb & Elizabeth Michell	16 June "

Joseph Cashmore, of Wasperton, & Mary Gough, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	16 Sep.	1777
John Cook & Elizabeth Hayward	...	...	...	6 Nov.	"
John Reading, of Whitnash, & Hannah Com- mander, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	26 May	1778
Thomas Evans & Elizabeth Manton	...	...	...	15 Oct.	"
Joseph Sutton & Ruth Cole	...	...	...	16 Nov.	"
Thomas Vares & Mary Malin	...	...	...	24 Jan.	1779
John Rathbone & Mary Warren	...	...	...	26 Feb.	"
Joseph Smith & Sarah Summers, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	12 May	"
William Kench, of Dunchurch, co. Warwick, & Anne Russell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	5 Dec.	"
William Masters & Sarah Smith	...	...	...	14 Aug.	1780
John Hickson & Sarah Bradshaw	...	...	...	25 June	1781
William Clark & Ann Ben	...	...	...	25 July	1782
Edward Pittaway & Anne Smith	...	...	...	5 Dec.	"
Richard Duckitt & Hannah Hiorns, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	26 Nov.	1784
John Doughty & Sarah Kings	...	...	...	26 Dec.	"
William Archer, of Chesterton, & Esther Reading	...	...	...	23 Apr.	1785
William Malenes & Eleanor Lee	...	...	...	25 Apr.	"
Thomas Smith & Anne Clark, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	27 May	"
Thomas Winkcut, of Ufton, & Elizabeth Cross	...	...	...	13 Oct.	"
John Mills, w., & Ann Palmer, w.	...	...	...	23 Jan.	1786
John Haines & Elizabeth Benn	...	...	...	12 May	"
William Smith & Sarah Tidmas, w., of Allesley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	9 Mar.	1787
John Rainbow & Jane Heritage	...	...	...	30 Apr.	"
Henry Goff, of Offchurch, & Sarah Hayward	...	...	...	14 Nov.	"
John Barnes, w., of Padbury, co. Bucks, & Sarah Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	29 May	1788
Thomas Goff, of Birmingham, & Elizabeth Hayward, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	25 Oct.	"
Thomas Ell, of Newball Pacey, & Mary Proof	...	...	...	27 Oct.	"
Edward Taylor, of Imprant, co. Worcester, & Ann Hanker, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	14 Dec.	"
William Tubb, of Rowington, & Elizabeth Upton	...	...	...	25 May	1789
Samuel Grant & Maria Haslewood	...	...	...	16 June	"
William Francis & Mary Summers, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	18 Mar.	1790

John Gilkes, of Water Start ord, Bucks, & Mary Reading, a minor, with consent of her Father, <i>lic.</i>	1 Apr. 1790
John Underling & Elizabeth Freeman	11 July "
William Hixon & Mary Elcock	11 Oct. 1791
Robert Piddington, of Priors Marston, & Elizabeth Summers, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec. ;,
Thomas Clifford, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick, & Phœbe Barnet, <i>lic.</i>	20 June 1792
Thomas Jackson & Martha Ward	8 July "
Thomas Basely, of Staverton, co. Northants., & Hannah Smith, <i>lic.</i>	29 July 1793
William Harper, of Great Packington, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Hixon, <i>lic.</i>	19 Aug. "
John Kings & Elizabeth Saul	30 Sep. 1795
John Reading & Ann Varney	13 Oct. "
Thomas Oldham, of Wellesbourne, & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i>	18 Oct. "
William Billington, of Harbury, & Hannah Reading, <i>lic.</i>	25 Oct. "
John Bradshaw, of Wasperton, & Martha Barnett, <i>lic.</i>	28 Oct. "
Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Oldham, of Wasperton, <i>lic.</i>	29 Oct. "
William Essex & Mary Capers	1 Nov. "
Joseph Russell & Mary Alder, <i>lic.</i>	12 Nov. "
William White, of Snitterfield, & Sarah Hitchcox	11 Oct. 1796
Edward Reading & Elizabeth Watts, w., <i>lic.</i>	31 Oct. "
John Pitcher & Sarah Jennings	19 June 1797
John Inson & Ann Hixon, w.	25 Sep. "
William Percox & Sarah Bayliss, <i>lic.</i>	12 July 1798
William Hayward & Roasey Hassler, of Bps. Itchington, <i>lic.</i>	16 Oct. "
John Colman, w., of Chesterton, & Elizabeth Reading, <i>lic.</i>	12 Nov. "
Thomas Williams, w., of Ryton upon Duns- more, & Sarah Harbourn	20 Nov. "
Richard Knight, of Milverton, & Anne Summers, <i>lic.</i>	17 Dec. "

William Gibbs, of Alveston, & Mary Hayward	21 Feb.	1799
Thomas Ivens, of Eydon, co. Northants., & Martha Summers, <i>lic.</i>	25 June	,,
William Moore, of Hodnel, extra parochial parish in co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Alder, <i>lic.</i>	25 June	,,
Edward Wells, of Leamington Prior, & Elizabeth Smith	29 Oct.	,,
William Commander & Sarah Summers, <i>lic.</i>	20 Nov.	,,
James Cook, of Whitnash, & Ann Rainbow, <i>lic.</i>	17 Apr.	1800
William Gell, of Weston, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Payne	11 Oct.	,,
William Holtham & Martha Callaway	20 Oct.	,,
Joseph Lee, of Leek Wootton, & Mary Doughty	30 Oct.	,,
Thomas Powell, of Loxley, & Sarah Parker...	2 Mar.	1801
Thomas Essex, w., & Hannah Sharp	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Fretwell, of Barford, & Sarah Smith	13 July	1802
Richard Warcham & Mary Upton, w.	19 Oct.	,,
Thomas Whare & Jane Tims	9 Jan.	1803
William Walgrave & Phebe Gordon	30 May	,,
Thomas Lees & Mary King	21 July	,,
Job Jefts, of Loxley, & Elizabeth Rose	11 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Sarah Rouse	24 Oct.	,,
Joseph Walsgrove & Elizabeth Mansill	14 Nov.	,,
Thomas Rainbow & Ann Gulliver	12 Jan.	1804
Robert Glasby & Elizabeth Bitton...	28 May	,,
Richard Long & Sarah Low	1 Oct.	,,
James Bissill, of Charlecote, & Mary Kenning	11 Oct.	,,
John Hall & Hannah Kings	12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Barr & Mary Johnson	4 Mar.	1805
William Robbins, of Radford Semely, & Mary Willoughby	11 Mar.	,,
Thomas Mills & Mary Doughty	25 Mar.	,,
Abraham Reading, w., & Elizabeth Reading	28 May	,,
Josiah Smith & Ann White, of Bps. Itchington	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Treen & Hannah Cocks	14 Apr.	1806
Andrew Barton, of Smithfield, & Ann Tubb...	8 May	,,
William Masters & Martha Watts, <i>lic.</i>	28 May	,,

VOLUME III.

William Grant & Alice Morris	...	...	14 July 1806
William Reading & Mary Smith	...	...	22 July „
Henry Adams, of Alveston, & Mary Ufton	...	...	26 Nov. „
John Walker, w., & Mary Phillips	...	...	17 June 1807
Richard Blackwell & Margaret Parker	...	...	13 Oct. „
William Summers & Anne Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 June 1808
John Falkner & Elizabeth Newberry	...	...	30 Aug. „
Thomas Clifton, of Brails, in this co., & Sarah Canning	...	...	24 Oct. „
Job Simmons, of Long Itchington, & Ann Kings	...	...	5 June 1809
William Murray, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick, & Mary Wills	...	...	17 July „
Joseph Wilkins & Hannah Clark	...	...	19 Aug. 1810
Thomas Cook, of Hunningham, & Phebe Cashmore	...	...	18 Mar. 1811
William Timms, of Farthingoe, co. Northants., & Hannah Hixon	...	...	26 Nov. „
Thomas Mills & Elizabeth Satchell	...	...	6 Apr. 1812
William Styles & Hannah Bradley, of Stretton upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick	...	...	20 Oct. „
Thomas Tandy, of Whitnash, in this co., & Mary Gooden	...	...	24 Nov. „

Marriages at Charlecote,

1543 to 1812.

NOTE—The Marriage Registers are contained in two volumes. The earlier, a parchment book of 79 pages, measuring 13'75 x 5'5. This has also Baptisms from 1543 to 1812, and Burials from 1539 to 1812. It is in very good condition. The second volume contains Marriages only, 1755 to 1812. These extracts have been made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A., and the proof has been collated with the originals by the Rev. F. Tobin, M.A., Rural Dean and Vicar of Charlecote.

VOLUME I.

Robarte Barber & Mawd Mylner ...	...	10 Oct.	1543
Rycharde Townsend & Christian Fyllingly ...	...	5 July	"
Thomas Merson & Margaret Lucye ...	...	21 Oct.	"
Andrew Bacon & Eliz. Bentley ...	...	3 Feb.	"
Hugh Holland & Eliz. Rollande ...	...	13 Sep.	1544
Tho. Russet & Eliz. Boughton ...	...	22 Nov.	"
Fraunces Kinge & Elinor Glover ...	...	23 Nov.	1546
John Fox & Agnes Rondull ...	...	3 Feb.	"
Rycharde Mason & Margaret Bacon ...	...	28 Jan.	1547
Andrew Warberton & Margerie Lowe ...	...	23 Oct.	"
Andrew Shatswell & Isabel Wendlocke ...	...	12 Oct.	1548
William Hicman & Margaret Orton ...	...	3 Feb.	"
Thomas Reade & Margaret Reade ...	...	30 Apr.	1549
Thomas Hopper & Audry Barber ...	...	7 Dec.	"
William Woton & Julia Iron ...	...	29 Apr.	1553
Jhon Nychols & Anne Jeffery ...	...	6 June	"
Thomas Flodder & Maude Piggeren ...	...	6 June	1563
Roger Thomason & Margaret Pricket ...	...	30 Sep.	"
Jhon Weele & Margerie Mares ...	...	30 June	1566
Jane Smithe & William Barnes ...	...	10 Oct.	1567
Jhon Yeaton & Anne Peare ...	...	26 Apr.	1572
Mr. Thomas Lucy, esq., & Dorothee Arnoll, dau. of Sr. Nycolas Arnoll, knight ...	...	27 Jan.	1574
Robt. Wilkinson & Elinor Smithe ...	...	15 June	"

Jhon Ascole & Ales Collens	...	...	26	June	1574
Thomas Corbett & Isabell Nason	...	...	12	Oct.	"
Barnabe Middleton & Jone Tue	...	...	16	Oct.	1576
Thomas Paine & Ales Savadge	...	...	16	July	1577
Edwarde Hannes & Eliz. Narberne	...	...	7	Oct.	1578
Mr. Edward Aston, son and heir to Sir Water Aston, Knight, & Mrs. Anne Lucy, d. of Sir Thomas Lucy, Knight	...	...	27	Apr.	1580
Rycharde Wauker & Anne Walter	...	...	25	Jan.	1581
Rycharde Ladbrook & Anne Tue	...	...	30	Jan.	"
John Fraunces & Susan Wilson	...	...	19	Sep.	1583
Rycharde Southam & Jone Hitchcoke	...	...	24	Sep.	"
Fraunces Woodwarde & Marie Tue	...	...	2	Oct.	1585
Jhon Banbury & Eliz. Bacon	...	...	27	Apr.	1586
Andrew Bacon & Margaret Hopkins	...	...	9	June	1589
Will Robins & Eme Bacon	...	...	31	Jan.	"
Edmunde Wendlocke & Isabel Dorwoode	...	...	17	Sep.	1593
Thomas Cheslin & Eliz. Bate	...	...	27	Oct.	"
Hen. Lymbee & Barbara Hauke	...	...	27	Nov.	"
Edmunde Corbett & Margerie Wildin	...	...	1	Oct.	1594
Jhon Mawbie & Ales Ascole	...	...	28	Nov.	1597
Mr. Marten Culpepper & Mrs. Joyes Aston	...	...	25	Feb.	"
William Lucas & Jone Bayles	...	...	8	May	1598
Jhon Baker & Margaret Weale	...	...	9	Oct.	"
Thomas Button & Eliz. Dester	...	...	4	Aug.	1600
William Cooke & Jone Gryffyn	...	...	15	Feb.	1601
Thomas Roughberry & Isbell Fraunces	...	...	23	Oct.	1603
Rychard Evans & Urselie Churchill	...	...	8	May	1604
Richard Stone & Eliz. Lufkyn	...	...	9	July	1606
William Baylis & Jone Carpenter	...	...	20	Sep.	1607
James Lymbe & Margerie Ascoll	...	...	2	Feb.	"
William Cleete & Susanna Southam	...	...	7	Nov.	1609
William Hunt & Susan Wilsonne	...	...	25	June	1611
Thomas Smythe & Margaret Bacon	...	...		[no date]	"
Rich. Watts & Dorothy Smithe	...	...	7	Aug.	1615
Rich. Tue & Dorothy Ankor	...	...	21	Oct.	1616
Henry Bacon & Margaret Jaxson	...	...	13	Dec.	1619
Thomas Adams & Francis Gibb	...	...	1	Feb.	1620
Mr. John Hanslopp & Mrs. Anne Hayle	...	...	24	Oct.	1621
Will. Hawkes & Ales Lucas	...	...	15	June	1623

John Warde & Margaret Dester	...	...	8 Oct. 1625
Rich. Ange, of Auston [Alveston], & Kath. Smithe, of Lighthorne	...	...	20 Nov. 1632
Thomas Overton, p. Moreton Marrel, & Margaret Tue	...	...	13 July 1635
James Prescote, of Warwick, & Merioll Bushell	...	...	5 May 1636
Antony Freeman & Sara Walford	...	...	24 Aug. "
Edw. Ward, of Wootton, & Constance Lucas	...	...	23 Jan. "
Hen. Bacon & Joane Sale...	...	...	15 July 1640
Henry Dew & Maria Walker	...	...	14 Sep. 1641
Thomas Humphries & Dorothea Skinner	...	...	14 Aug. 1642
William Asplin & Anna Launder	...	...	1 May 1644
William Wooten & Alice Stiles	...	...	28 Sep. 1662
John Tasker & Eliz. Griffith	...	...	25 Oct. 1663
Thomas Saunders & Anne Maudlin	...	...	1 May 1672
Josua Hinton & Maria Cooke	...	...	1 Dec. "
John Tasker & Katherine Bars	...	...	14 Apr. 1675
William Tailer & Eliz. Smith	...	...	16 Apr. 1676
Robert Mathews & Joane Ainge	...	...	24 June "
Rich. Laurence & Maria Parker, of Stratford	...	...	28 Dec. "
Rich. Savery & Anne Smith	...	...	7 Oct. 1684
Rich. Hopkins, of Wellesbourne, & Ann Southam	...	...	11 May 1686
Will. Azlewood & Mary Sabin, of Ilmington	...	...	1 June 1690
John Wills, of Lemington, Hastings, & Joyce Bickley, of Wasperton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Jan. 1693
Mr. Josiah Coleman, of Leicester, & Mrs Hannah Lord, of Warwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 May 1694
Jonathan Carr & Sarah Maides, of Wasperton	...	...	1 Dec. 1696
Tobias Whitaker, of Welsbourne, & Mary Sumner	...	...	9 Oct. 1697
John Wharom & Deborah Eeden, of Was- perton	...	...	12 Oct. "
Mr. John Leatherland & Mrs Eliz. Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Feb. "
Thomas Atarsych & Grace Sadler	...	...	3 Mar. "
John Brookes & Sarah Berry, of Wasperton	...	...	22 Apr. 1699
Mr. Thomas Reeve, of Barford, & Mrs. Anne Venour, of Welsbourne, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Nov. 1700

Mr. Richard Taylor & Sarah Allen, of Stratford-on-Avon, <i>lic.</i>	16 Jan. 1702
William Weeley, of Birmingham, & Ann Higgans, of Alveston	1 May 1705
John Dunsby, of Braunston, co. North Hants, & Hannah Commander	30 Sep. 1708
George Whadcock, of Haseley, & Eliz. Fitzhugh	2 Oct. ,,
Mathew Weston, of Chippinnorton, & Hanna Allen, of Stratford-on-Avon	22 Sep. 1710
Mr. Raleigh Knight & Mrs Mary Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct. ,,
John Townsend & Hannah Merry, of Sherberne	18 Apr. 1723
Lucy Burgoyne, gent., of Coventry, & Eliz. Parsons, of St. Nicholas, Warwick	3 May ,,
Joseph Sanders & Alice Hawkes, of Hampton Lucy	15 Oct. ,,
Wm. Bromley, jun., esq., of Bagington, & Mrs Lucy Throckmorton	2 July 1724
Robert Ward, of Tanworth, & Anne Hudson	4 Oct. 1726
Henry Leadbeter & Eliz. Tasker	3 Apr. 1727
Thos. Walker, of Wasperton, & Mary Plastage	20 Dec. 1729
Peter Paine & Joan Thorne	30 Mar. 1730
John Rainbow & Sarah Lewis	28 June ,,
John Hill & Mary Hopper	30 Sep. 1731
Joseph Barber, of Hampton Lucy, & Mary Eden	6 Oct. ,,
Thos. Gibbs, of Loxley, & Mary Bolt	4 Jan. ,,
Thos. Morrice & Mary Eden	21 Apr. 1732
John Collins, of Wellsbourne, & Rebecca Nason	28 Sep. ,,
Joseph Allen & Hannah Sawyer	5 May 1733
Nathaniel Joyner & Israel Mills	14 Sep. 1734
Thos. Joyner & Mary Blick	4 Feb. ,,
Wm. Brewer & Sarah Philips, of Hampton Lucy	19 Sep. 1736
James Blaney & Mary Granger, of Hampton Lucy	2 Oct. ,,

George Darwent & Hannah Lawrence	...	2 Nov. 1736
Wm. Mills & Mary Ladbroke	...	2 Oct. 1739
Wm. Parker, of Cambden, Glouc., & Mary Gough	... ..	1 July 1741
Joseph Allen & Mary Slade	... ..	28 Sep. "
Lee Davis & Eliz. Phillips	... ..	23 Aug. 1743
Jno. Grimston & Sarah Hatwyn	... ..	1 Oct. "
Jno. Cornish & Alice Tidman	... ..	20 Nov. "
Henry Herbert, p. Herberbury, & Anne Fawks	... ..	27 Sep. 1744
Wm. Oliver & Sarah Stickley, of Welsbourne		1 Oct. "
Jno. Smith & Joan Pain	... ..	3 May 1746
Thos. Bolt & Mary Maunton	... ..	10 Aug. "
James Blamey & Anne Jephths, of Old Stratford		17 Aug. "
Thos. Locke & Goodwife Davis	... ..	7 Sep. "
Richd. Reading & Ann Ankhorn	... ..	1 Mar. "
Thos. Mullis, of Gr. Kington, & Mary Mander	... ..	11 Apr. 1748
Joseph Jarvis & Anne Burtles	... ..	15 Jan. "
Edward Hughes & Margaret Bruse	... ..	1 July 1750
Wm. Davis & Elizabeth Kings	... ..	17 Mar. "
Thos. Clayton, of Newbold Pacey, & Mary Pearson	... ..	26 Dec. 1752

 VOLUME II.

Jno. Hawkes & Mary Court	... ..	14 May 1755
Wm. Oliver & Ann Hale, w., of Loxley	... ..	21 Sep. "
John Pain & Mary Palmer	... ..	13 Oct. "
Joseph Cure & Hannah Johnson	... ..	7 Nov. 1757
Jno. Barnes, of Hampton Lucy, & Anne Osborne, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	9 Feb. 1758
Thos. Nicholls, p. St. Martin's, Birmingham, & Mary Barker, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	3 Apr. "
Rich. Gladen & Susannah Grant, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	17 Apr. "
Elias Brookes, w., & Mary Crow, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	31 Oct. "
Wm. Osborne, a minor, & Sarah Darwent, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	3 Nov. "
Thos. Blackford & Sarah Joyner	... ..	1 Jan. 1759
Joseph Jarvis, w., & Elizth. Giles, w.	... ..	5 Jan. "
Richard Wilkins & Anne Cornish	... ..	18 Feb. 1760
Thos. Moore, of Studley, & Mary Jones, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	18 Feb. "

Joseph Morris, of Hampton Lucy, & Elizh. Bird	13 Oct. 1760
Wm. Townshend & Ruth Morris, of Leke Wooten, <i>lic.</i>	15 Apr. 1761
Thos. Barnackle & Jane Parker	8 Sep. „
Ed. Hone, of Wellesbourne, & Sarah Saul ...	12 Oct. „
Robt. Baker, of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Mary Grant	22 Feb. 1762
Thos. Jackson & Ann Rawbon	2 Nov. „
Wm. Barker & Anne Perkins, of Berkswell, <i>lic.</i>	30 June 1764
Jno. Edwards, of Hampton Lucy, w., & Margaret Tasker, w.	17 Nov. „
Thos. Sabin & Anne Kings	22 Nov. „
Wm. Parrott, of Chirdsley, co. Bucks, & Martha Wallington	3 Mar. 1767
Samuel Bennet & Mary Bradly	21 Mar. „
Samuel Fletcher & Ann Groves, of Compton Murduck	18 Jan. 1768
Thos. Watton, of Hatton, & Margaret Wallington, <i>lic.</i>	15 Feb. „
Wm. Warner & Hannah Roberts	11 Oct. „
Jno. Laurence & Mary Mann, <i>lic.</i>	19 Dec. „
Saml. Lucas & Mary Laurence, <i>lic.</i>	28 Sep. 1769
Wm. Greaves, of Kington, & Cath. Cornish, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct. „
Wm. Ward & Jane Powers	29 Nov. 1770
Jno. Prentice & Mary Hill	15 Oct. „
Jno. Bird & Mary Hulstone	1 Aug. 1771
Thos. Meadows & Sarah Johnson	29 Oct. „
James Baylis & Ann Hodgskins	4 Nov. „
Jno. Millington & Ann Beesley	20 Oct. 1772
George Hobley & Ann Wrighton	16 Nov. „
Paul Smith & Elizh. Morris	8 Nov. 1773
Edwd. Milland & Elizth. Shakespear ...	3 Aug. 1774
Jno. Satchwell & Hannah Grimes	13 Oct. „
Robt. Jones, w., & Susannah Graves, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	2 Feb. 1775
James Drury & Sarah Garlick, <i>lic.</i>	29 Sep. „
Saml. Wareham, of Wasperton, & Mary Bent	12 Oct. „
Wm. Hughes & Mary Cloves	17 Nov. 1776
Jonathan Miles & Elizh. Worrall	20 July 1778

Jno. Bull, of Newbold Pacey, blacksmith, & Susannah Barnet	12 May 1779
John Gunn & Hannah Wareham, <i>lic.</i>	21 July "
Jno. Collins & Sarah Davis	29 Apr. 1781
Thos. Walker & Mabel Eden	6 May 1782
Thos. Cape, of Hampton Lucy, & Ann Giles	14 Oct. "
Saml. Mobbley & Esther Smith, of Sherborne, <i>lic.</i>	25 Aug. 1783
Wm. Horton & Redygun Maunder	17 Jan. 1785
Wm. Partington, p. All Saints, Evesham, & Mary Lucas, <i>lic.</i>	5 Oct. "
Wm. Harwood, of Hampton Lucy, & Hannah Locke	7 June 1786
Joseph Smith & Diana Bryan	5 Nov. "
Saml. Welch, of Barford, w., & Susannah Gladin, w., <i>lic.</i>	14 May 1787
Thos. Jackson & Martha Clarke	29 Nov. "
Richd. Hodges, of Bitford, & Mary Court, <i>lic.</i>	13 Dec. "
Wm. Brandis, of Honington, & Ann Hors- man, <i>lic.</i>	17 Jan. 1788
Robt. West, of Claverdon, & Mary Moore ...	11 Apr. "
Thos. Vincent, of Alveston, & Hannah Cloves	1 May "
Thos. Waren, of Newbold Pacy, & Ann Barker, <i>lic.</i>	4 June 1789
Jas. Cook, of Whitnash, blacksmith, & Anne Hobley, w.	30 July "
Jno. Bubb & Elizh. Smith	17 Aug. "
Jno. Cornish & Sarah Calloway	22 Sep. "
Wm. Oldham, of Wasperton, & Sarah Dadley, <i>lic.</i>	13 July 1790
Joseph Rawbone & Mary Johnston	8 Oct. "
Benjamin Sutton & Mary Wells	12 Jan. 1791
Saml. Bennett, w., & Redygun Horten ...	13 Jan. "
Geo. Kings & Mary York, of Stratford-on- Avon	11 Jan. "
Richd. Smith, of Alveston, & Elizh. Garlick, <i>lic.</i>	20 July "
Jno. Wincot, w., of Hampton Lucy, & Elizh. Savage	13 Oct. "
Jno. Blackford & Mary King, w.	20 Oct. "

Thos. Hawkes, p. St. Mary's, Warwick, & Bridget Barker, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Dec. 1791
Richd. Freeman & Mary West	...	...	22 Oct 1792
Wm. Parry, of Salford, Worc., w., & Mabel Hawkes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Dec. ,,
Robt. Hodson, of Cocking, co. Sussex, & Elizh. Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Feb. 1794
Thos. Hemmings & Mary Mills	...	...	26 Aug. ,,
Wm. Dyde, of Tewkesbury, & Mary Woodward, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Nov. ,,
Daniel Moor, of Barwell, co. Leicester, & Sarah Gloster	...	...	28 Dec. ,,
Wm. Curtis & Mary Baylis	...	...	1 Dec. 1795
Thos. Hawkes, of Hampton Lucy, carpenter, & Elizh. Cox	...	...	25 Aug. 1796
Joseph Hitchman, of Wellesbourne, sawyer, & Elizh. Harrod	...	...	10 Oct. ,,
Wm. Alcock & Elizh. Stephens	...	...	5 Jan. 1797
Thos. Brown, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Elizh. Ankorne, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Feb. ,,
Joseph Jekyll Rye, of Dallington, co. Northants, & Dorothea Clavering, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Aug. ,,
Wm. Gibbs, of Snitterfield, & Susanna Waram	...	...	30 Oct. ,,
Wm. Tily, of Hatton, & Mary Willoughby	...	...	28 Dec. ,,
Saml. Heydon & Susannah Smith	...	...	15 Oct. 1798
Chas. Sidney & Anne Wilkins	...	...	[—————]
John Rider, sojourner, & Mary Sutton, w.	...	...	8 Nov. 1798
Thos. Davis & Ann Field	...	...	12 May 1799
Richd. Malins, of Eatington, & Martha Malins, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Nov. ,,
Wm. Baylis & Mary Greewold, of Stratford-on-Avon, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Nov. ,,
Joseph Stephens, of Farnborough, & Jenny Blackhall	...	...	20 Oct. 1800
John Hughes, sojourner, & Ann Sabin	...	...	3 Aug. 1801
Jno. Compton & Mary Bird	...	...	2 Nov. ,,
Thos. White & Elizh. Bird	...	...	2 Nov. ,,
John Powers, of Coombebrook, & Sarah Oakes	...	...	23 Nov. ,,
Jno. Baker, of Wellsbourne, & Mary Stanley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Apr. 1802
Geo. Court & Mary James, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 May ,,

Stephen Rawlins, of Stoneley, & Rachel Cherry, <i>lic.</i>	18 May 1802
John Baylis, labourer, & Hannah Mann ...	18 Oct. „
Robt. Hemmings, sojourner and labourer, & Mary Tilly	17 Apr. 1803
Wm. Bennett, of Stratford-on-Avon, w., & Joanna James, <i>lic.</i>	17 Nov. „
Saml. Brookes, sojourner and labourer, & Mary Oakes	5 Feb. 1805
Richd. Coats & Mary Hixon, of Harbury, minor, <i>lic.</i>	12 Sep. „
Richd. Archer, of Wasperton, & Martha Wallington, <i>lic.</i>	14 Nov. „
Geo. Gloster, sojourner, & Elizh. Griffen ...	10 Apr. 1806
Wm. Bourton, of Hampton Lucy, & Elizh. Jones	17 July „
John Manners, of Hampton Lucy, & Mary Allebon	3 Feb. 1807
Joseph Bird, of Wellesbourne, & Mary Hemmings	28 May „
James Gee, of Bitford, & Ann Hazlewood ...	15 Dec. „
Wm. Russel, of Ashorn, in Newbold Pacey, w., & Mary Freeman, w.	20 Mar. 1808
Thos. Glover, of Barford, & Sarah Cornwell...	20 Apr. „
James Walker, sojourner, & Elizh. Oakes ...	10 Nov. „
Wm. Dilworth & Ann Cherry	25 Jan. 1810
Thos. Bryan & Mary Evans	10 Sep. „
Wm. Southam, of Alderminster, & Mary Phipps	12 Oct. „
John Glover, of Hampton Lucy, & Susannah Milinton	16 Oct. „
Wm. Hancock & Ann Neaile	30 Oct. „
Jno. Caishmore, of Honington, & Charlotte Price	12 Oct. 1811
Wm. Coats and Hannah Powell	12 Oct. „
Saml. Bradley & Betty King	7 Nov. „

Marriages at Halford,

1552 to 1812.

NOTE.—The oldest volume contains all entries from 1545 to 1720, and consists of 90 leaves of parchment, which measure 13 by 5·5 ins. It has many curious entries, a few of which are given below. It is headed “The Register or Church Booke of Halford for Mariages, Christeningis and Burialls, bought by Richard Buller, Junii 8 die, 1599, being then one of the churchwardens. Pd. acc. 5s. 2d., and copied out Junii ultimo die an'o sup. dict. 1600.”

The early book has many interesting entries concerning the parish, commencing with a note of the presentation of the living, by the Keepers of the Broad seal of England, Oct. 6th, 1659, to George Grainger, in the room of John Horton, together with a note of his confirmation therein in 1660. At the end of the volume are notes of briefs for the town of Fakenham in Norfolk, 1660; for St. Bartholomew's Exchange, London; for Willenhall in Staffordshire; for Milton Abbas, co. Dorset; and for Great Drayton, Shropshire, 1661.

After a note of the value of the Millrent (4s. 4d. for the year 1661) is another note stating that since that year nothing had been paid up to 1673. Two briefs follow—one for Willenhall, the other for Cresswell, Staffordshire. George Grainger, the Vicar, had a poetical turn of mind, and to these briefs succeed the lines:—

“Here lyes a modell of such Pastors
Described by Paul who undertook ye cure
Of congregations all, and gave example
In Tymothie and Titus large and ample
He was no fighter Drunker nor young skollar
Nor avaritious nor ore come wth choller
Oh that the Pastor and the People too
In Apostolique rules would dwell
Whatever Sodom or Gormorrah doe
Our littell Zoar should fare well.”

The next entry is a notice of the command, dated 1660, that notes of all briefs and of the sums collected should be entered in the parish register book, but that they are here entered in the parish account books. There is a further note of the Millrent:—“Forgiven to Phillip (Fearnc) the yonger because he was poor.” There is also a note of the rating of the town of Halforde in 1638, and a note of the parsonage glebe land.

"Exhibitum Vigorniae, 4 Jun., Gulielmus Thornhill, Eboracensis, rector, et reparator rectoriarum de Halford et Alvechurch et magnus arborum in utroque loco pro futuro plantator fuit." . . .

Next comes an entry of the death and burial of Queen Elizabeth and the proclamation of King James, with the following texts: Ps. cxiv., Num. xvi., 31-2, Josh. x., 11-2, II Sam. xviii., 2, Matt. xxii., 2-11—"For He the Lord is able by less than any of all these to overthrow all his enemies even by verie frogs and lyce to make them lye violent hands even upon themselves as Judas and Achetophell did."

"Vivat, vincet, et valeat.

Rex noster Jacobus promies.

Gloria Deo et pax hominibus."

A note by Charles Collins Crump in 1836 that he had taken the precaution to number the leaves of the register. The orchard was planted by the rector in 1804. To this succeed various records of repairs of Halforde Bridge in 1645, 1659, 1652, 1666, 1674 and 1729. And lastly is the following:—"Memorand., May 11th, 1673: That Jacob Horton of Halforde, the sonne of Thomas Horton, rector of Tredington, did give a greene velvett cushion for the use of the church and pulpit in Halforde there to continue, to the end of the worlde if it so long last."

The second volume of the registers contains only two entries, dated respectively. It consists of 13 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 by 7 ins., but there are some leaves cut out; these may have contained the weddings from 1720 to 1750, all of which are missing.

These extracts were made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, Rector of Whitchurch, and are now printed, after collation with the originals, with the consent of the Rev. Anthony Laurie, M.A., Vicar of Halford.

VOLUME I.

George Hanwell & Isabell Buller	...Conv. [?] of St. Paul	1552
Henry Robins & Isbell [————]	... ..	30 Oct. 1558
Richard Gilbert & Barbara Rose	... ..	24 Jan. 1559
Jas. Setche & Joan Chator	... ..	24 Sep. 1561
John Assheton & Isabell Gunne	... ..	14 Sep. 1562
Richd. Steavens & Eme Hallford	... ..	31 Jan. 1563
Laurence Bayley & Julian Turner	... ..	19 Nov. 1565
John Rocke & Anis Buller	... ..	1 Dec. "
Humphrey Edden & Helen Paine	... ..	16 May 1566
Thos. Dobbins & Isabell Blackford	... ..	28 Oct. "
Thos. Hardwen & Margt. Robinson	... ..	4 Nov. "
John Vincent, <i>alias</i> Simkins, & Margaret Eginton	... ..	25 Jan. "
William Chiselburie & Margaret Jackson	... ..	13 Mar. "

John Marshall & Annis Hignett	...	...	28 Nov. 1568
Arthur Langworthe & Rose Derunde	...	...	10 Sep. 1571
Robert Glover & Alice Bragge	...	...	7 Oct. "
"Marriages solemnized duringe the time of Mr. Edward Mussage, Parson of Hallford aforesaid."			
Thomas Cooke & Margaret Cobard	...	...	15 Nov. 1572
George Hanwell & Blanche Blackford	...	...	17 Nov. "
Walter Hanckes & Isabell Smithe	...	...	17 Nov. 1575
Richard Evens & Elizabeth Cooke	...	...	24 Jan. 1577
"Marriages solemnized during the time of Mr. Wm. Thornhill, parson of Hallford predict."			
Thomas Rose & Alice Hallford	...	...	27 May 1580
Roundle Smith, parson of Brainstone, & Elizabeth Mussage	...	...	18 Oct. "
John White & Joan Eginton	...	...	25 Nov. "
Thos. Craddock & Elizb. Townsende	...	...	14 Oct. 1581
Thomas Hill & Annis Leaberd	...	...	30 Nov. "
John Fearne & Annis Vell	...	...	12 Feb. 1582
Phillippe Archard & Annis Cliver [?]	...	...	8 Oct. "
William Gibbard & Elizb. Smithe	...	...	22 Jan. "
William Horseman & Marie <u>Hawfforde</u>	...	...	22 July 1583
Thomas Cleeve & Margaret Wilkinges, married at Chadson	...	...	13 Oct. "
Richarde Buller & Marie Hall	...	...	12 June 1584
Richd. Townsende & Katherine Clarke	...	...	29 Oct. "
Thomas Smithe & Katherine Peice, married at Sawfford	...	...	17 Oct. 1585
George Smithe & Jane Baylis, married at Loxley	...	...	23 Dec. "
William Tasker, <i>alias</i> Ashworthe, & Margaret Wells	...	...	29 Jan. "
Robert Rushall & Annis Simkins	...	...	16 Oct. 1588
John Smithe & Ellen Brown	...	...	2 Nov. "
Robert Winckley & Marie Ashworth	...	...	16 June 1589
Richard Freman & Agnes Albright	...	...	3 July "
Robert Hobdall & Margery Hawlford	...	...	20 Oct. "
Thomas Thorne & Dorethie Tomson	...	...	16 Oct. 1590
Thos. Rawlins & Joane Peate	...	...	2 Nov. "
William Day & Elizabeth Harbage	...	...	20 Sep. 1597
Thomas Smythens & Marie Court	...	...	30 Jan. "

John Ferris & Agnes Rushall	...	...	1	May	1599
Nicholas Mace & Margaret Weston	...	...	29	Oct.	„
William Simkins & Annis Boyce	...	...	17	Jan.	1600
John Nibs & Margaret Betherton	...	...	7	Nov.	1602
Mr. Thomas Horten, parson of Tredington, & Marie Backhouse, “openlie in the parishe church by Mr. Chamberlyn, the curate of Tredington”	...	...	16	May	1608
Philipe Stanford & Johan Mushinge	...	...	23	Oct.	1609
Richard Myllar & Elizabeth Treue[?]	...	...	2	May	1614
Andrew Huslele & Ellen, d. of Penne Rosse	...	...	28	Apr.	1617
William Bulwer, parson of Barston, & Katherine Backhouse	...	...	17	Jan.	1618
Walter Ducks & Jane Russhell	...	...	23	July	1620
Joseph Whituncelle & Margaret Semty, being asked in Tredington Church and Edson in co. Northants	...	...	17	Aug.	„
William Myles, of Severne Stoke, co. Worc., & Alice Buller, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6	June	1621
Philip Clerk & Marie Penell, “Wm. Gylbarte, of Halforde, his servante, weare law- fullie asked three several Sundays in Halforde Church but unlawfully mar- ried at Hasten”	...	...	7	Oct.	1623
John Wyllyams, clerk, & Elizabeth Thornhill, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27	Apr.	1624
“Mr. Broweres married them and had the sayde lic.”					
Francis Hughs & An Burman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1	May	„
[—]emptye Hands, of Armscott, & Margaret Thornhyll, of Halford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17	July	„
Thomas Onion & Anne Halford, d. of Robert the elder, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26	June	1626
Thomas Sammon & Katherine, d. of Richard Assone	...	...	27	Sep.	„
Richard Davis, Mr. of Arts, & Sarah Thorn- hill, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21	Oct.	„
“Marriages solemnized during ye time of Mr. John Williams, parson of Halford.”					
William Mat & Jane Paige	...	...	26	Apr.	1630
Robert Barthlome & Elizabeth Pilkington	...	...	1	May	„

William Blanton & Mary Roden ...	...	27 Nov. 1630
Robert Blackborne & Marie Knib ...	...	21 Sep. 1635
Fulk Morris & Elizabeth Boyes ...	...	24 May 1636
John Mills & Susan Burton ...	...	13 June "
William Bayley & Elizabeth Sheeheard ...	...	19 July "
William Freeman & Margt. Bartlet ...	...	24 Jan. "
Francis Hapton & Jane Walgrove ...	...	11 June 1638
Richard Higgins & Anne Winter ...	...	25 Apr. 1639
Thomas Trolly & Anne Harris ...	...	27 July "
Ralph Asson & Margt. Moore ...	...	2 Feb. "
William Fleetwoode & Anne Stocke ...	...	1 Sep. 1640
William Coldecot & Margaret Miles ...	...	11 Apr. 1642
John Hollinsworth & Briget Foster ...	...	26 June "
"De conjugis tempore Joh'is Horton, Rectoris hujus ecclesiae, in qua inductus fuit quarto Maie 1648."		
Richard Wiget & Anne Hobbins ...	...	3 June 1656
Henry Thoroughgood & Jane Smith ...	...	19 Jan. 1657
John Shervington & Alice Holtom... ..	...	28 June 1659
William Halford & Elizabeth Parker ...	...	28 June 1660
George Grainger, Rector of Halford, & Frances, d. of Thomas Savage, gent., of Meone, "sacro vinculo conjuncti fuere in Ecclesia de Hampton Episcopi" ...	...	27 Feb. 1660
"Nuptiæ celebratæ tempore Georgii Grainger, Rectoris de Halford."		
Richard Bull & Margt. Ainge ...	...	15 July 1661
William Walgrave & Elizh. Tubb... ..	...	5 May 1662
John Eddridge & Elizabeth Perkins ...	...	5 Jan. "
Edward Hill & Susanna Davis ...	...	25 Apr. 1670
Henry Allibone & Elizabeth Merrill ...	...	20 June 1671
William King & Susanna Ferris ...	...	9 May 1673
William Millway & Mary Tub ...	...	22 Dec. "
Thomas James & Anne Bayliss ...	...	[—] May 1674
Daniel Tomms & Mary Lines ...	...	22 Oct. 1683
Thomas Tomkins & Edith Boyce ...	...	23 Mar. 1695
William Hiron & Anne Bowles ...	...	21 Aug. 1696
John Allibone, of Pillardon, & Emma Spicer ... ..	...	13 Nov. "
Jonathan Shepheard & Anne Higgins ...	...	9 Feb. 1699
Richard Tub & Anne Hutchins ...	...	27 June 1701

John Brone, of Charlecote, & Elizabeth Edwards, of Tidmington, co. Worc., <i>lic.</i>	18 Sep.	1701
Thomas Cox, of Tysoe, & Elizh. Hands ...	13 Jan.	,,
Thomas Martiall & Anne Maria Sammon ...	14 Jan.	1704
Thomas Plum & Anne Clark ...	18 Apr.	1713
Robert Hiorne & Jane Halford ...	7 Feb.	1714
John Williams, of Alderminster, & Hanna Beavington, of Shipston ...	4 Feb.	1715
John Wheatcroft & Esther Knibb ...	2 Feb.	1716
John Higgins & Elizabeth Higgins ...	4 Oct.	1718

VOLUME II.

Thomas Clarke & Anne Twist ...	21 Sep.	1750
John Penn & Jane Miles, of Stretton-upon-Foss	[—]	1754

VOLUME III.

Blackburn Plumb & Ann White, <i>lic.</i> ...	10 Nov.	,,
George Boyce & Sarah Upton, <i>lic.</i> ...	4 Dec.	,,
Wm. Slatter & Anne Curtis, of Tredington ...	10 June	1757
Will Boyce & Sarah Ashfield ...	10 June	,,
Wm. Saunders, of West Bromwich, & Elizh. Nason, <i>lic.</i> ...	14 July	,,
Wm. Hill, of Ebrington, & Jane White, <i>lic.</i> ...	17 Nov.	,,
Abel Philips, of Bilsley, & Sarah Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	16 Jan.	1758
Richard Wells & Hannah Smith, <i>lic.</i> ...	1 June	,,
John Kirby & Margaret Pilkington ...	14 Dec.	1761
Thomas Philips, of Quinton, & Anne Young	18 Apr.	1762
John Smith & Mary Marchall ...	3 May	1763
Edmund Godson & Joanna Smith ...	23 May	,,
John Line & Elizabeth Lidsey ...	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Smith & Mary Webb ...	24 Oct.	1764
William Climer, of Horley, & Anne Penne ...	3 Oct.	1765
Thomas Plumb & Mary Timms, of Stourton, <i>lic.</i>	10 Apr.	1766
Thomas Braine & Elizabeth Aliban, <i>lic.</i> ...	13 Jan.	,,
Robert Malinges, of Alderminster, & Anne Higgins ...	13 Aug.	1767
Richard Higgins & Mary King, of Tysoe ...	5 Oct.	,,
William Goffe & Anne Stanley, <i>lic.</i> ...	8 Oct.	,,
Joseph Higgins & Alice Tub ...	26 Sep.	1769
Richard Spencer, of London, & Lucy Nason, <i>lic.</i>	3 Jan.	1771

Richard Tub & Sarah Gardener	...	...	1 Apr.	1771
William Adams & Mary Taylor, of Shipston			3 Oct.	1772
William Salmon & Mary Smith	...	...	12 Oct.	"
Thomas Plumb & Eliz. Hands, <i>lic.</i>		...	12 Oct.	"
William Smith & Mary Marshall	...	...	6 Dec.	"
Edward Stanley, of Alveston, & Mary Hewens, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Feb.	1773
Richard Ingram, of Ilmington, & Anne Philips			24 Oct.	"
Thomas Bates & Mary Man	...	...	7 Jan.	1774
Thomas Clarke & Sarah Hornsby	...	...	3 June	1775
George Wakefield, of Compton, & Anne Boyce			19 Oct.	"
John Sperrit, of Wellesbourne, & Mary Godson	...	...	3 Dec.	"
John Hobins & Rebeckah Finch	...	...	27 May	1776
Isaac Spencer & Hannah Webb	...	...	17 Dec.	"
Valentine Sale, of Whatcote, & Elizabeth Tidmarsh, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Nov.	1777
Joseph Tyrrell & Elizabeth Bennet	...	...	30 Dec.	"
Henry Birch, of Lower Eatington, & Eliza- beth Clarke	...	...	27 Feb.	1778
John Marshall & Elizabeth Mander	...	...	15 Nov.	"
William Marshall & Mary Adams, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	31 Jan.	1779
John Somers & Priscilla Bradshawe, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Aug.	1780
William Stiles, of Eatington, & Susanna Godson	...	...	3 Apr.	1782
Henry Marshall, of Lower Pillerton, & Eliza- beth Stanley	...	...	14 Oct.	"
Joseph Higgins & Martha Bradshaw	...	...	15 Oct.	"
William Harrison & Elizabeth Robbins	...	...	12 Sep.	1783
John Woodfield, of Tyso, & Elizabeth White- head	...	...	18 Oct.	1784
John Cockbill & Martha Bolt, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Sep.	1785
William Watts & Hannah Hughes	..	..	11 Oct.	"
William Scarlett & Hannah Wells, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Dec.	"
William Hiorns, of Wadcotte, & Elizabeth Cliner	...	...	13 Feb.	1786
Anthony Fletcher & Mary Braine	...	...	5 Sep.	"
John Newland & Elizabeth Scarlett, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Jan.	1787
Richard Savage, w., of Pebworth, & Sarah Thoyse, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Sep.	"

John Gardner, of Pillerton Priors, & Deborah Scarlett, <i>lic.</i>	10	Mar.	1788
George Hunt & Sarah Knight	13	Oct.	"
John Gough & Elizabeth Vincent, <i>lic.</i>	24	June	1789
William Baylis & Hannah Salmon, <i>lic.</i>	8	Oct.	"
John Cartwright & Anne Wharram	15	Oct.	"
Benjamin Scarlett & Hannah Williams	29	Apr.	1790
William Smith & Mary Canning	4	Oct.	"
Thomas Overs, of Tredington, & Elizabeth Towsons	10	Mar.	1791

VOLUME IV.

Thomas Jacksons & Sarah Webb, <i>lic.</i>	27	Sep.	1791
William Kite & Elizabeth Kerby	27	Oct.	"
William Watkins & Sarah Smith	1	Dec.	"
William Hale & Elizabeth Neale, <i>lic.</i>	15	Dec.	"
John Tyrrell & Elizabeth Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	14	May	1792
William Baylis & Alice Warham	11	Sep.	"
William Newland & Margaret Barton, <i>lic.</i>	5	Oct.	1795
William Baylis, w., & Anne Wright	15	Sep.	1796
William Castle, of Tredington, & Mary Neale	26	Dec.	"
Philip Butler, of Blockley, & Hannah Proctor	23	Dec.	1797
George Fletcher, of Chesterfield, & Caroline Venour, <i>lic.</i>	24	May	1798
William Jacques, of Tredington, & Ann Plumb	20	Aug.	"
John Hopkins & Jane Evins, of Stretton, <i>lic.</i>	2	Oct.	"
James Baylis, of Wellesbourne, & Martha Haslewood	11	Oct.	"
John Reason & Sarah Lively, w.	15	May	1799
William Griffin & Elizabeth Watkins	18	Nov.	"
John Pamplin, of Eatington, & Mary Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	26	Jan.	1801
William Loggin & Mary Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	26	May	"
"The above were married at Enstone, co. Oxford, but owing to mistake in license it was thought better to have another."			
Jacob Oliver, of Shepston, & Elizabeth Meace, <i>lic.</i>	10	Oct.	1802
John Canning & Sarah Woodington, <i>lic.</i>	18	May	1803
Samuel Bennet, of Barton, & Elizh. Neal	18	May	"

Joseph Jarratt & Sarah Caldecote, of Tredington	7 June	1803
James Pitaway & Elizabeth York	11 Oct.	,,
John Mumford & Deborah Godard	31 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Robbins, of Broadway, & Elizabeth Tyrrell	31 Jan.	1804
Thomas Yorke & Elizabeth Taylor, <i>lic.</i>	25 Dec.	,,
William Trench & Deborah Morevale	22 June	1805
John Gough, w., & Mary Lynes, <i>lic.</i>	18 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wardall, of Lapworth, & Elizabeth Jarrett	23 Jan.	1806
George Baylis & Elizabeth Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	16 Apr.	,,
George Smith, w., of St. Mary Magd., Oxford, & Sarah Dry, w., <i>lic.</i>	6 Jan.	1807
Richard Eden, of Eatington, & Sarah Green	22 June	,,
Charles Kinzett, of Chastleton, & Ann Batsford	23 June	,,
John Davis, w., of Little Rollright, & Sarah Davie, w., <i>lic.</i>	20 Aug.	,,
John Gregory & Ann Lomas	29 Oct.	,,
Joseph Tyrrell, w., & Ann Cooper	24 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wells & Mary Cockbill	9 Feb.	1809
William Harbot & Mary Powers, of Cornbrook	11 May	,,
Thomas Edgington & Elizabeth Salmon	27 June	,,
Thomas Allibone & Frances Braine	16 Nov.	,,
William Marshall & Martha Higgins, w.	6 Feb.	1810
Thomas Edden, of Tredington, & Elizabeth Plumb, <i>lic.</i>	13 Aug.	,,
William Gardener, w., & Sarah Alcock	5 Nov.	,,
Owen Swinney & Hannah Kite, <i>lic.</i>	23 Apr.	1811
Richard Cox & Mary Blackford	2 July	,,
Francis Plumb & Martha Frecknel	23 Dec.	,,
Daniel Serjeant, of Cornbrook, & Ann Wells, <i>lic.</i>	23 Jan.	1812
William Hunt & Esther Baylis, <i>lic.</i>	27 July	,,
James Jones & Susanna Brown	19 Oct.	,,
Anthony Allebone & Mary Higgins	12 Nov.	,,

Marriages at Snitterfield,

1561 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Marriages of this Parish are recorded in a series of five Volumes, of which the two last are official folios of printed forms, in which there are several which have never been filled in, a mark of the carelessness of the time. The position of these blanks is duly noted. Of the former Volumes, No. 1 is a parchment book measuring 14.25 x 5.5 inches, and consisting of 44 pages on which are entered Baptisms, Burials and Marriages in the order in which the events took place. It is in fair condition, but lacks the first page, which (the late Vicar informed me) was in possession of a woman in the village when he was inducted, but which he apparently did not think it worth while to acquire. It has long since perished.

Vol. II. also contains Baptisms, Burials and Marriages from 1689 to 1736, and is of similar size to No. 1, but contains two extra pages.

Vol. III. contains all entries 1740-1754, and Baptisms and Burials to 1802. It contains 35 pages, measuring 16 x 6.5 inches, and is well preserved.

Vol. V. contains Marriages from 1754-1802.

Vol. VI. those from 1802-1812. These extracts have been made and are printed with the consent of the Rev. Edmund Gayer, Vicar.

VOLUME I.

Henry Selvester & Issabell Perkes ...	...	30 Oct.	1561
Richd. Coke & Kathern Ingles ...	...	29 Nov.	„
Michell Coles & Marie Graunt ...	...	30 Jan.	„
Wm. Kington & Ales Mayo ...	...	28 Nov.	1562
Rd. Starkey & Christian Nicholson ...	...	16 Jan.	„
Thos. Perkes & Elnor Bracie ...	...	26 Sep.	1563
Jno. Hill & Mary Medes ...	...	31 Oct.	„
Edmd. Bryand & Eme Sparrey, w.	...	4 Dec.	„
Thos. Smythe & Eliz. Maundesbe ...	...	7 Oct.	1564
Rich. Syche, of Newbold, & Eliz. Sharpe ...	...	10 Oct.	„
Jno. Bony & Eliz. Grensmyth ...	...	1 Nov.	„
Robt. Gybbes & Benett Myles ...	...	25 Nov.	„
Wm. Briand & Eliz. Wilkes ...	...	31 Jan.	1565
Hen. Mayo & Elnor Rogers ...	...	1 July	1566
Tho. Tybbitts & Anne Meydes ...	...	1 May	1567

John Hathaway & Margery Rownd	...	27	Jan.	1567
Tho. Lency & Prudence Abbotts	... ..	17	Feb.	„
Tho. Grant & Alice Redinge	... ..	8	June	1568
John Tombes & Eliz. Mayo	... ..	19	Feb.	1569
Tho. Holowell & Eliz. Pardi	... ..	14	Dec.	1570
Edw. Smith & Alys Townsend	... ..	14	Nov.	„
Thos. Cocks & John [<i>sic</i>] Coke	... ..	21	Jan.	„
Robt. Pedggen & Eme Rogers	... ..	4	Nov.	1571
Robt. Steare, of Radford, & Kathern Mace	... ..	28	Sep.	1573
John Mayo & Margt. Meyds	... ..	25	Nov.	1576
Hen. Becke & Alys Mayo	... ..	21	Jan.	„
Jno. Townsend & Margt. Palmer	... ..	28	Jan.	„
John Edkins & Joan Everton	... ..	19	Oct.	1577
Nichs. Utting & Elnor Bunde	.. ..	2	Nov.	„
Tho. Round & Margt. Howman	.. ..	23	June	1578
Edwd. Harrisson & Anne Mallerye	... ..	30	Nov.	1579
John Knottesford, gent., & Briget Hayles, gent.	... ..	23	Oct.	1581
Wm. Gaunt & Margt. Baylis	... ..	30	Apr.	1582
Robt. Pidgine & Eliz. Fild	... ..	12	June	„
Wm. Bracie & Frauncis Dyccasson	... ..	25	July	1583
Mathice Blick & Allys Wager	... ..	3	Nov.	„
John Mayo & Brigit Lyne	... ..	26	Apr.	1586
Wm. Paget & Jone Sherman, late of Killing- worth	... ..	24	Aug.	„
Rd. Taylor, servant to Jno. Perkes, & Marey dau. of Hen. Smyth, senr.	... ..	22	Jan.	1587
Wm. Wythyford, of Hatton, & Kathern Slyer, w.	... ..	26	Apr.	1588
Mr. Anthony Woddek, of Mollington, co. Oxford, & Marey Haylles	... ..	27	Sep.	„
Larence Imberton & Margt. Bumpasse, ser- vants to Mr. Barth. Halles	... ..	12	Oct.	1589
Wm. Gibbard, of Treddington, & Anne, dau. of Wm. Cookes	... ..	17	Jan.	„
Tho. Jurden & Marey Nicholson	... ..	7	Feb.	„
Franncis Crosly, of Alburne, co. Wilts, & Johane Russel	... ..	24	July	1590
Rd. Grose & Sarra Gould	... ..	8	Oct.	„
Rd. Gibbard & Eliz. Cookes	... ..	26	Jan.	„

Nichs. Roger & Issabell York	...	...	10 Oct.	1593
Wm. Ragge & Eliz. Baley	...	...	24 Oct.	"
Jno. Wager & Eliz. Mathew	...	...	27 Nov.	"
Jno. Barratt & Maud Mayoe	...	...	21 Oct.	1594
Jno. Rowboro & Prudence Haylles	...	...	6 Jan.	1595
<i>W</i> Jno. Price & Margt. Ainge	...	...	24 Jan.	"
Wm. Adames, of Stratford, & Joyc Wherrit, servant to Mr. Hayles	...	...	25 Apr.	1598
Wm. Maydes & Margt. Bridgeman	...	...	10 Oct.	"
Tho. Allen & Allys Bromidge	...	...	24 Jan.	"
<i>[The Transcript from the old paper book ends here.]</i>				
Humfrey Bedford & Ann Sannbage	...	...	17 Nov.	1599
Rd. Whiting, of Stratford, & Mary Bracy	...	...	12 May	1601
John Trewman, vicar of Feckenham, & Eliz. Perkes, w.	...	...	20 Apr.	1605
Jno. Bissel, of Hatton, & Jone Geerie, w.	...	...	19 June	1609
Rd. Eritage, of Priors Hardwicke, & Elnor Tabbate	...	...	17 July	"
Edwd. Slye, of Tanworth, & Grace Heygham	...	...	17 Apr.	1610
John Haselwoode, of Combe, & Isabel Baker, of Henlie in Arden, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 July	1611
Rd. Gibbes, of Haslor, & Alice Tomes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Aug.	"
Wm. Maydes & Eliz. Crosse	...	...	26 Nov.	"
John Gretwich, of Aston Cantlowe, & Ann Harbage	...	...	30 Sep.	1613
Robt. Titmas & Eliz. Tapperton	...	...	22 Nov.	"
Tho. Bracie & Eliz. Pardie	...	...	23 Nov.	"
Jno. Gretwich, of Bishopton, & Kath. Gaunt	...	...	25 July	1614
Wm. Pardie & Eliz. Barnes	...	...	27 July	1618
Robt. Scarlet & Prudence Padget	...	...	19 Jan.	"
Jno. Smyth, vicar, & Alice Leper	...	...	13 Apr.	1619
Tho. Moore, of Halesowen, & Alice Piggeon	...	...	16 Sep.	1621
Wm. Paggett & Margt. Okes	...	...	13 Nov.	"
Nichs. Tibbetts & Joane Pitts, w.	...	...	5 Oct.	"
Wm. Eysell, of Morton Lynsey, & Prudence Bracie	...	...	13 Feb.	"
Wm. Heath, of Stratforde-super-Avone, & Eliz. Cantrel	...	...	14 Jan.	1622
Jno. Taylor & Ursula Higgins	...	...	3 July	1623
John Cole & Joan Purton	...	...	5 July	1626

Robt. Mersh & Bridget Maydes	...	...	1	May	1628
Tho. London, of Norton Regis, & Ann Baylies	...	...	3	Nov.	,,
Nichs. Wilkins & Eliz. Hanckorne	...	...	17	Jan.	,,
Edwd. Maydes & Wharina Dichman	...	...	28	Apr.	1629
Rd. Tibbotts & Ann Lee, of Warwick	...	...	16	June	,,
Josh. Boucher & Eliz. Spicer	...	...	1	Aug.	,,
Hen. Somner & Ann Hill	...	...	19	Oct.	,,
Wm. Grene, of Illmington, & Ann Catralls	...	...	24	Nov	1630
Walter Walker & Briget Sumner	...	...	9	Feb.	1631
John Browne & Ann Meareat	...	...	10	May	1632
Robt. Hodgekin & Eliz. Shakespeare, of Warwick	...	...	16	June	1636
Tho. Coles & Ann Shurmans	...	...	22	Nov.	,,
Mr. Tho. Pilkinton & Mrs. Alice Griffin	...	...	28	Nov.	,,
John Mearce & Mary Proctor	...	...	17	Jan.	,,
John Bristo, of Wotton & Ann Semy [?]	...	...	21	Feb.	,,
Robert Cooper & Eliz. Sumner	...	...	20	Apr.	1637
Wm. Freeman, of Grate Barr, co. Staff., & Mary Sumner	...	...	14	May	,,
Wm. Carr & Margt. Hicks	...	...	30	Apr.	1638
Humphrey Whately & Joane Smart	...	...	30	June	1639
Tho. Morland, of Bromeham, & Sarah Hanckorne	...	...	16	July	,,
Rd. Kings & Em. Horton	...	...	9	Oct.	,,
Humphrey Crammer & Eliz. Wilkins	...	...	1	Oct.	,,
Wm. Maydes, of Yngon, & Alice Baylies	...	...	22	May	1641
Nathl. Hill & Ursula Wasonn, of Bromeley...	...	...	30	May	1642
Wm. Baylies & Eliz. Walton	..	...	7	July	,,
John Sands & Frauncis Gaunt	...	...	20	Oct.	1644
Rd. Chamberlaine & Margt. Ragg	...	...	7	July	1646
Hen. Corbett, of Wotton, & Eliz. Cranmer	...	...	21	Oct.	,,
John Cox, of Harborn, & Johan Goodridge	...	...	18	May	1647
Peter Davis & Ellin Huett	...	...	19	Aug.	1648
Tho. Watts & Mary Plackett, of Wool- vardington	...	...	5	Oct.	,,
Mr. Robt. Boate, of Whittaker, & An Cooks	...	...	19	May	1649
Rd. Knib & Ann Weale	...	...	2	Feb.	1651
Joseph Ashford & Marie Meades	...	...	24	Aug.	1653
Hen. Flower & Eliz. Haslor	...	...	12	Apr.	1654

Jno. Henshawe, of Nethrup, Oxon., & Sara Baylies	1 June 1656
James Hales & Abigaile Stanton	22 June 1657
Tho. Willis, of Studley, & Eliz. Whately, of Fulbrooke	29 July 1658
Josias Bickerton & Eliz. Tomes	15 Jan. „
*Edwd. Bromley, of Luddington, & Jone Haslor	19 Apr. 1659
Robt. Willis & Marie Jones	23 Apr. „
Tho. Bury, of Whichford, & Rebecca Waker	24 June 1658
Steven Bradly, of Alcester, & Eliz. Limger ...	24 June 1659
Arthur Linwather & Hanh. Lillie, of Alcester	15 July „
Rd. Dalton, of Barford, & Eliz. Makepeace, of Langley in Claverdon	15 Sep. „
Hugh Meads & Jane Tisoe	10 Apr. 1660
Clement Garret, of Newneham, co. War., & Eliz. Ball, of Welford	25 Oct. „
John Dun, of Barford, & Sara Meads	20 May 1661
Josh. Weaver, of Awston [<i>? Alveston, so locally pronounced</i>], & Mary Hill	6 Jan. 1662
Nathl. Weaver & Mary Pittoway	12 Oct. 1663
Tho. Spiers & Aels Herbage	8 Nov. 1664
Tho. Hare, of Alveston, & Ann Whittle	30 Mar. 1665
Jno. Gibbs & Mary Waine	25 Aug. 1666
Jonathan Pettie & Eliz. Mayds	4 June 1668
Jno. Marston, of Hampton Lucy, & Sarah Corbet	18 Feb. „
Richd. [<i>blank</i>] & Ann Maides	6 June 1669
Harry Corbett & Mary Marshall	28 Oct. 1672
Jno. Elvins, of Aston Cantley, & Cath. Gravner	9 Feb. „
Francis Browne [<i>s. of Francis in transcript</i>] & Ann Turner	18 Sep. 1675
Nichs. Sutton & Ursula [<i>Ann in transcript</i>] Sumner [—]	July 1676
Francis Sandall & Hannah Baker	30 Aug. „
Wm. Meads & Ursula Savage	10 June 1677
Wm. Clerke, of Ashorne, & Mary Jefferey	1 Oct. „
Tho. Sumner & Sarah Meades	28 Aug. 1681

* The order in the original is here confused. The entries here made are in the sequence found in the register.—J.H.B.

VOLUME II.

Jno. Ladbrooke, of Wolverton [Alveston in transcript], & Rebecca Waker	...	...	3	Nov. 1689
Joseph Hust [?] & Mary Jones	...	...	21	Apr. 1690
Michael Large & Allice Stockley	...	...	9	July "
John Edwards, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Ursula Roberts, of Welford	...	...	27	Sep. "
Rd. Hobday & Mary Allen	...	...	27	Dec. "
Hen. Toms, jun., & Eliz. Walker, of Stratford	...	...	16	Nov. 1691
Jno. Willis, of Bretforton, & Mary Fayrfax	...	...	16	Feb. 1692
Wm. Sabil, of Preston Bagot, & Eliz. Pittoway	...	...	29	Apr. 1693
Hen. Mason & Mary Windmills, of Claverdon	...	...	8	July "
Tho. Jackson & Susan Jackson, b. of Welsborne	...	...	14	Sep. "
Lubius Corbet, of Wolverton, & Anne Mason, of Snitfield	...	...	3	Aug. 1694
Joseph Hill & Mary Pittoway	...	...	19	Aug. "
Nichs. Lake & Joane Bromly	...	...	3	Feb. "
Jno. Mason & Mary Weaver	...	...	22	Sep. 1695
James Clarke & Mary Wright	...	...	15	Oct. "
Wm. Hemings & Sarah Ashford [torn]	...	...	2	Jan. "
Wm. Cale, of Stratford, yeo., & Susan Perks	...	...	20	Feb. "
Josh. Hill & Eliz. Creed	...	...	1	Oct. 1696
Mr. John Iremonger & Mrs. Eliz. Allen	...	...	1	May 1697
Wm. Greathead & Sarah Sutton	...	...	28	Sep. "
Sam. Birch & Eliz. Allisay	...	...	30	Dec. "
Rd. Ellins & Anne Bromley	...	...	27	Apr. 1698
Henry Sumner & Sarah Elvins	...	...	6	June "
Rd. Medes & Sara Hill	...	...	9	Feb. "
Josh. Sabel, of Alveston, miller, & Eliz. Clark	...	...	12	Apr. 1699
Adam Gibs, b., of Stratford-on-Avon, & Alice Medes	...	...	18	Apr. "
Wm. Bird & Eliz. Palin	...	...	29	Sep. "
Tho. Townsend & Mary Tisoe	...	...	25	Jan. "
Tho. Moore, shoemaker, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Eliz. Toms	...	...	31	Mar. 1700
Timothy Sumner, lab., & Alice Hope, w.	...	...	2	June "
Jno. Baxter, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Jane Creed, lic.	...	...	24	June "
Rich. Rose & Eliz. Elvins	...	...	19	Aug. "
George Wurden & Tacey Lane	...	...	2	Oct. "

Job Powers & Cath. Dun	...	...	6 Oct.	1700
Tho. Bowers & Eliz. Owen	...	...	28 Oct.	1701
Tho. Borter & Alice Woodward	...	...	29 Oct.	"
James Clarke & Joan Lake	...	...	14 Nov.	"
Tho. Burt & Eliz. Bruet	...	...	1 Jan.	"
Benjn. Savage & Hannah Elson	...	...	11 Jan.	"
Tho. Edkins & Eliz. Applebee	...	...	7 Apr.	1702
Tho. Bromley & Eliz. Herberd	...	...	8 Feb.	"
Wm. Purdis & Hannah Elvins	...	...	14 Mar.	1703
Edwd. Mead & Mary Hoody	...	...	18 May	"
Jno. Smallwood, Halesowen, & Eliz. Merrick			28 Feb.	"
Benjn. Dutton & Mary James	...	...	2 Apr.	1704
John Dutton & Anne Sumner	...	...	4 July	"
Vincent Fletcher & Mary Wright, both of Kenelworth	...	...	26 Dec.	"
Saml. Cowper & Eliz. Coles	...	...	9 Apr.	1705
John Woodward & Margt. Hammond	...	...	1 May	"
Joseph Fowler, of Henley-in-Arden, & Rebecca Perkins, of Aston-Cantloe, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Oct.	"
Wm. Elvins & Judith Meades	...	...	18 Oct.	"
Josh. Maides & Margt. Hobday, of Claverdon			2 May	1706
Rd. Peirce & Susanna Meades	...	...	6 Feb.	1707
Francis Haines, of Salford, & Anne Plaistro, of Bidford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 May	1708
Jno. Elson & Eliz. Bacon	...	...	27 Nov.	1709
Edwd. Brasier, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Mary Russel	...	...	30 Oct.	"
Jno. White & Bridget Merce	...	...	10 Nov.	"
John Churchill & Sarah Hobly	...	...	3 Nov.	1710
Jno. Newton & Mary Meyrick	...	...	24 Oct.	"
Jno. Manton, of Alveston, & Mary Baylis	...	...	27 Apr.	"
Tho. Tomkins, tailor, & Susannah Crow, of St. Mary, Warwick	...	...	7 Aug.	"
Wm. Pearson, glover, of Geydon, & Mary Waker			31 Aug.	"
Benj. Marshall, clerk, of Naunton, & Phoebe Green, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 June	1713
John Lock, of Chesterton, & Prudence Meyrick			21 Apr.	1714
Rd. Ellins & Ann Palmer	...	...	9 May	"
Jno. Mazenis & Ann Walford, both of Stratford- on-Avon, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Dec.	"

Rd. Slater & Margt. Merce	...	...	26 Apr.	1715
Jno. Thurston & Bridget Lord, of St. Mary's, Warwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 July	"
Edw. Aris, of Barford, & Mary Lewis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Dec.	"
Job Sumner & Anne Sumner	...	...	2 Apr.	1716
Wm. Ingram, of Nuthurst, & Hannah Ladbroke, of Alveston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Apr.	"
Job Powers & Eliz. Sumner	...	...	22 May	"
John Webb & Eliz. Wrighton	...	...	1 Oct.	"
Rd. Knibb & Anne Keyte	...	..	23 Apr.	1717
Nathl. Haynes & Margt. Slater	...	...	15 Oct.	"
Tho. Smith & Sarah Arnold	...	...	17 Oct.	"
Jno. Wood & Hannah Medes	...	...	17 Dec.	"
Benjn. Nichols, of Aston Cantlow, & Anne Browne, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Jan.	"
George Jers & Anne Huxley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Mar.	1718
Sam. Lilly & Anne James	...	...	3 Oct.	"
Jas. Bleney, of Claverdon, & Elianor Burgess	...	...	30 Nov.	1719
Rd. Savery & Hannah Walter, Atherstone, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 June	1721
Tho. Sumner & Sarah Kurby	...	...	27 June	"
Rd. Mercer, of Marston Sicca, & Eliz. Parshouse	...	...	1 Aug.	"
Robt. Clarke, of Hampton Lucy, & Anne Clements	...	...	28 Oct.	"
Saml. Lockham, of Powick, & Anne Elvins	...	...	28 Jan.	"
Michl. Large & Eliz. Hurst, of Cubbington	...	...	27 Mar.	"
Luke Dide & Eliz. Duffing	...	...	3 May	1722
Wm. Sharman, of Combroke, & Anne Sexly	...	...	3 May	"
Tho. Prat, of Emley Castle, & Martha Edkins, of Stratford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Feb.	"
Jno. Hancorn, junr., & Mary Birch	...	...	17 Feb.	"
Timothy Sumner & Eliz. Evans	...	...	18 Apr.	1723
Tho. Collins & Alice Woodward	...	...	22 July	"
Rd. Hoggins, of Barford, & Hesther Bacon	...	...	29 Aug.	"
Rd. Meads & Sarah Knight	...	...	1 Dec.	"
Rd. Sumner, of Claverdon & Ann Sumner	...	...	5 Dec.	"
Wm. Hands, of Cubbington, & Sarah Medes	...	...	23 July	1724
Wm. Barber, of Hampton Lucy, & Sush. Crow	...	...	3 Oct.	"
Jno. Shaw & Mary Elvins	...	...	5 Oct.	"
Rd. Hobday & Mary Smith	...	...	20 Dec.	"
Edwd. Mould & Eliz. Hortin	...	...	6 Oct.	1725

John Shakell & Eliz. Clements	...	...	15 Apr.	1726
Robt. Lak & Sarh. Wood	...	...	27 Apr.	"
Wm. Gurman, of Lillington, & Ann Bacon	...	...	28 Apr.	"
Thos. Crow, of Charlcutt, & Sarah Fletcher	...	...	11 Sep.	"
Joseph Willmore & Anne Green	..	...	13 Dec.	"
Anth. Robins, of Cubbington, & Eliz. Large			3 Jan.	"
Philip Hewet & Mary Wootton	...	...	8 Jan.	1727
Wm. Hemmings, of Stratford, & Sarah Dale			10 Mar.	1728
George Field & Bridget Arnold	...	...	28 Oct.	1729
Tho. Philips, of Welsbourne, & Ann Bromley			9 Nov.	"
George Smith & Anne Bannister	...	...	8 Feb.	"
Edwd. Elvins & Hannah Derling	...	...	4 Apr.	1730
John White, w., & Mary Smith, w.	...	...	1 May	"
Rd. Rose & Hanh. Perry	...	...	5 May	"
Edwd. Mills & Mary Bowers	...	...	25 June	"
Tho. Bacon & Cath. Bartlam, w.	...	...	20 Sep.	1731
Rd. Clarke, of Barford, & Elianor Medlicot	...	...	23 Jan.	"
Wm. Wood & Mary Weaver	...	...	28 Apr.	1732
Jno. Adams & Mary Tomms	...	...	31 May	"
Charles Bannester & Alice Sabinn	...	...	29 Sep.	"
Job. Turner & Eliz. Savage	...	...	22 Oct.	"
Tho. Collins, w., & Alice Sumner	...	...	29 Oct.	"
Joseph Sabill & Mary Mason	...	...	12 Nov.	"
John Bradshaw, of Morton Lindsey, & Eliz. Hurst			26 Dec.	"
Joseph Meades & Hannah Savage, of Barford			31 Dec.	"
Jno. Roberts, of Claverton, & Ann Moore	...	...	14 Jan.	"
Tho. Skidmore & Sarah Hands	...	...	26 Jan.	"
Hen. Bollard & Mary Bacon	...	...	17 Apr.	1733
Job Salmons, of Wasperton, & Anne Lilley, w.			14 Sep.	"
Wm. Green, of Ettington, & Eliz. Richardson			2 Oct.	"
Jno. Wood & Eliz. Keyte	...	...	28 Oct.	"
Benjn. Sylvester & Mary Whitehead	...	...	15 Nov.	"
Wm. Randel, of Feckenham, & Ann Davis	...	...	26 Apr.	1736
John Mason & Mary Rands	...	...	28 Jan.	"
Tho. Cheston & Sarah Moore, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Feb.	"

VOLUME III.

Rich. Bristoe, Budbrook, & Mary Foxhall, <i>lic.</i>			10 July	1740
Rd. Bradshaw, of Warwick, clerk, & Ann Potter, of Bambury, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Sep	"

Wm. Harbidge, of Ditchley, & Mary Staite, of Warwick, <i>lic.</i>	22 Oct. 1740
Wm. Crondall & Mary Robbins	28 Oct. 1741
Jno. Bromley, of Sherborne, & Eliz. Webb ...	23 May 1742
Geo. Gibson & Ann Green	30 Aug. "
Tho. Parkes & Eliz. Cross	28 Sep. "
Tho. Duffin & Sarah Nevel, <i>lic.</i>	20 June 1748
Henry Tomes & Mary Willson	13 Oct. "
Geo. Smith & Ann Tomes	22 Dec. "
Jno. Rushall & Mary Oakley	15 Jan. "
Phillip Huet & Alice Hope	29 Mar. 1744
Tho. Lotch & Ann Clark	5 Apr. "
Tho. Buckstone & Sarah Hopper, of Claverdon	24 Mar. "
John Dyer & Ann Mander	4 Oct. "
Geo. More & Susanah Medes	18 Oct. "
Jno. Bradshaw & Jone Jeffs	17 Nov. 1745
Jno. Nichols & Eliz. Mander	5 Oct. 1746
Wm. Barnicle & Ann Mander	6 Oct. "
Wm. Yeats & Eliz. Bartham	13 Oct. "
John Elvins & Mary Hall	19 Apr. 1747
Geo. Weale & Machalina Taylor, both of St. Mary, Warwick, <i>lic.</i>	28 Sep. "
Francis Bass, of Budbrooke, & Sarah Medcalf	24 Jan. "
Wm. Prose & Eliz. Cornwell	27 Mar. 1749
Adam Tapliss & Alice Bartham	14 May "
John Wood & Eliz. Green	8 Dec. "
Joseph Cox & Ann Lock	22 Dec. "
John Manton & Ann Rogers, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec. "
John Hillman & Eliz. Sneth	3 Dec. 1750
Timothy Sumner, junr., & Eliz. Duffin ...	3 Oct. 1751
Ch. Bannester & Mary Wood	26 Apr. 1752
Rd. Roberts & Elen Hathaway	7 Oct. "
Tho. Buckingham, of Charlcot, & Sarah Weaver	26 Nov. "

VOLUME IV.

Wm. Rose, w., & Dorothy Jones	29 Oct. 1754
Geo. Gibbs, of Hampton Lucy, & Sarah Medes, <i>lic.</i>	21 Jan. 1755
Robt. Ross, of Fulbrook, & Eleanor Tandy, <i>lic.</i>	26 May "

Wm. Roberts & Mary Franklin	...	...	17 Oct.	1755
Hen. Ledbeter & Ann Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 July	1756
Humphrey Wheatley & Ann Suedwell, of Hasely, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Nov.	,,
Sam. Rose & Ann Greathed, of Wolverton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Jan.	1757
John Wharton & Ann Tidmarsh, Fulbrook, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Mar.	,,
Edwd. Scruby & Mary Hemmin	...	...	11 Oct.	1759
Emanuel Hunt & Sarah Grimmet	...	...	14 Jan.	1760
Benjn. Edwards, of Fulbrook, & Mary Waram	...	...	17 June	,,
Joseph Hall & Francis Cross, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 July	,,
John Wheatly & Ann Prew, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Apr.	1761
John Wood & Martha Farr	...	...	11 Oct.	,,
Rd. Knight & Mary Scudamore, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Apr.	1762
Tho. Malins, of Alderminster, & Eliz. Manton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Apr.	,,
Jno. Elvins & Mary Rawbon	...	...	29 May	,,
Wm. Webb, of Claverdon, & Mary Jobson	...	...	21 June	,,
Wm. Jordan & Ann Roberts	...	...	23 July	,,
Wm. Phillips, of Offchurch, & Lydia Applebee, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Sep.	,,
Henry Ledbeter & Ann Lewis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Sep.	,,
Wm. Sumner & Eliz. Duffin	...	...	17 Oct.	,,
Edw. King & Hanh. Cotteril	...	...	5 Apr.	1763
John Goode & Eliz. Hill	...	...	22 Sep.	,,
John Manton & Sarah Claridge, of Shottery...	...	...	22 Sep.	,,
Benj. Dutton & Mary Roberts	...	...	10 Oct.	,,
Tho. Palmore & Sarah Sanford	...	...	3 Nov.	,,
Tho. Alibone & Eliz. Brandish, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Nov.	,,
John Wood & Elizabeth Green	...	...	8 Dec.	,,
Joseph Cox & Ann Lock	...	...	22 Dec.	,,
John Manton & Ann Rogers, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Dec.	,,
Joseph Tomblison & Mary Mander	...	...	7 Feb.	1764
Wm. Wareham & Mary Summer	...	...	1 Mar.	,,
Francis Evans, of Langley, p. of Claverdon, & Ann Jobson, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 May	,,
Edwd. Job, of Wotten Wawen, w., & Ann Man, of Fulbroke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Aug.	,,
John Rimmer, w., & Ann Dutton	...	...	25 Sep.	,,
Tho. Whitaker & Mary Roberts	...	...	15 Nov.	,,
Jas. Upton & Sarah Turner	...	...	9 Apr.	1765

Geo. Overton, Hampton Lucy, & Mary Johnson	13	Oct.	1765
Wm. Sherman & Eliz. Packstone ...	...	14	Oct. "
Jas. Chetham & Mary Wise, w. ...	...	17	Feb. 1766
Rich. Burman & Eliz. Webb ...	...	2	Apr. "
Rich. Steel & Eliz. Biddle, of Welsbourne, <i>lic.</i>	...	24	Apr. "
Tho. Blackmore & Mary Smith ...	...	13	Oct. "
Tho. Green & Mary James ...	...	5	Feb. 1767
Wm. Wickson, of Stratford, & Eliz. Nicholds	15	Feb.	"
Wm. Peate & Elienor Clark ...	...	24	Feb. "
Jas. Perks & Mary Cox, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	2	June "
Richd. Cole & Ann Waker, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	18	June "
Richd. Skidmore & Mary Townsend, <i>lic.</i>	...	7	Aug. "
Wm. Crook & Sush. Hiden ...	...	5	Sep. "
John Dutton & Ann Bartlam ...	...	11	Oct. "
John Hall & Eliz. Niblett ...	...	16	Oct. "
Tho. Webb & Mary Wood ...	...	28	Oct. "
Richd. Butler, of Alveston, & Eliz. Dutton ...	...	15	Feb. 1768
Robt. Chandler & Eliz. Roberts ...	...	16	June "
Joseph Walker, of Tanworth, & Eliz. Dunn, <i>lic.</i>	...	3	July "
Robt. Isherwood & Eliz. Atkinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	4	Aug. "
Geo. Jobson, of Langley, p. of Claverdon, & Anne Cookes, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	20	Sep. "
Tho. Ginkes & Eliz. Roberts ...	...	26	Sep. "
Jas. Scudamore & Mary Loach, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	14	Nov. "
Chas. Collins & Eliz. Edkins ...	...	14	Nov. "
Cornelius Dutton & Anne Kibler ...	...	10	Apr. 1769
Saml. Sly, of Rowington, & Eliz. Mason ...	...	19	Sep. "
John Morgan & Eliz. Ballard ...	...	12	Oct. "
Wm. White, of Chadshunt, in p. of Bishop's Itchington, & Hannah Dutton ...	...	5	Jan. 1770
Tho. Goode & Hannah Gardiner ...	...	14	Feb. "
John Townsend & Eliz. Prewe ...	...	20	Feb. "
John Hunt & Sarah Sadler ...	...	22	Feb. "
John Scudamore & Eleanor Farr, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	12	May "
Tho. Smith, of Stourton, in p. of Witchford, & Jane Robbins, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	10	Oct. "
John White, of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., & Dorothea Susanna Jago, <i>lic.</i>	...	11	Oct. "
James Wood & Anne Hamp, of Stratford-on- Avon ...	...	25	Nov. "

John Taylor & Alice Tapliss	...	...	29	Nov.	1770
Abraham Whitworth & Mary Bishop	...	...	11	Feb.	1771
John Dooley & Hannah Smith	...	...	9	Apr.	"
Chas. Loach & Mary Matthews	...	...	13	Apr.	"
Joseph Hemming, of Great Alne, & Anna Mann, of Fulbrook, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28	July	"
Edwd. Bromley & Mary Mander, of Norton Lindsey in Claverdon	...	...	22	Oct.	1772
John Wakefield & Amy Marshall	...	...	25	Oct.	1773
Robert Witts, of Wotton Wawen, & Mary Mason	...	...	5	Dec.	"
John Bub & Mary Hewitt	...	...	31	July	1774
Edwd. Atwood & Anne Anderson	...	...	5	Nov.	"
Wm. Bradshaw & Mary Jones	...	...	5	Dec.	"
Richd. Goodwin & Margt. Jago, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10	Jan.	1775
Tho. Low, of Wolverton, & Mary Peate, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12	Jan.	"
Wm. Hale, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Sarah Duffin	...	...	13	Feb.	"
Thos. Mann, of Fulbrooke, p. of Hampton Lucy, & Sarah Hillman	...	...	27	Mar.	"
Robt. Bant & Anne Hodgekins	...	...	17	Apr.	"
Wm. Manton & Sarah Prew, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26	May	"
Timothy Summer & Mary Gibbs	...	...	30	July	"
Tho. Duffin & Mary Harris	...	...	11	Oct.	"
Richd. Polton & Sarah Sneath	...	...	24	Dec.	"
Wm. Hughes & Eliz. Strockley	...	...	30	Jan.	1776
Saml. Edkins & Anne Smith, of Bearley	...	...	13	May	"
Alex. Cole & Eliz. Perry, both of Fullbrook, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17	Sep.	"
Wm. Savage & Sarah Powel	...	...	12	Oct.	"
Tho. Benford & Mary Patcher	...	...	14	Oct.	"
Joseph Sumner, of Conghton, & Betty Wood, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2	Jan.	1777
John Brookes, of Woolverton, & Mary Horseman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13	Mar.	"
Joseph Wood & Sarah King	...	...	22	Apr.	"
John Boneham, of Bobenhill, & Mary Lock	...	...	11	Oct.	"
Tho. Welles, of Aston-Cantlow, & Mary Cornwal, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4	Dec.	"
John Gilson & Sarah Ward	...	...	1	Jan.	1778

Saml. Baylies & Sarah Halleway	...	...	14	May	1778
Joseph Holtham, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Betty Willis	...	...	10	June	"
Simon Gibbs Hemming, of Haselor, & Eliz. Man, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9	July	"
Tho. Lock & Eliz. Russel, of Claverdon	...	...	11	Feb.	1779
Wm. Kings & Anne Cormell	...	...	12	Apr.	"
Saml. Malkin, of St. Martin, Birmingham, & Susanah Jago, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20	Apr.	"
John Edkins & Frances Ball	...	...	29	Oct.	"
Wm. Wharam & Eliz. Butler	...	...	10	Nov.	"
Wm. Gibbard, of Bearley, & Anne Nichols, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30	Mar.	1780
Samuel Roberts & Hannah Lane	...	...	12	Apr.	"
Wm. Horseman & Anne Green, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14	Oct.	"
Robt. Thornit, of Hampton Lucy, & Martha Adams	...	...	21	Nov.	"
James Moore & Mary Green	...	...	6	June	1781
Wm. Palmer, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Mary Blundell	...	...	30	Aug.	"
Morris Applebee & Anne Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23	Apr.	1782
Edwd. Hollis & Sarh. Alcock, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17	June	"
John Jordan, of Bearley, & Eliz. Cookes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6	July	"
Joseph Ward & Eliz. Clark, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15	July	"
Tho. Hiron, of Alveston, & Eliz. Wheatley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8	Aug.	"
Tho. Mason & Hannah Lawrence, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11	Oct.	"
Wm. Green & Mary Martin	...	...	9	June	1783
Francis Terrey & Mary Garfield	...	...	4	Aug.	"
Wm. Lane & Sarah Humphreys	...	...	29	Sep.	"
Wm. Cooper, of Beoley, & Eliz. Pate, of Fulbrook, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29	Dec.	"
John Mason & Ann Roberts	...	...	3	Apr.	1784
Morris Appelbee & Eliz. Hancorn, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22	Apr.	"
Tho. Maides, of Norbrook, in Fulbrook, & Jane Nash, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12	Nov.	"
Richd. Smith & Ann Bradford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16	Dec.	"
Wm. Turner & Sarah Nichols	...	...	2	Jan.	1785
Tho. Morris, of Barford, & Sarah Bradshaw	...	...	6	June	"
Tho. Keeley & Esther Harris, of Hampton Lucy	...	...	16	Oct.	"

Wm. Cook & Ann Milborn	...	...	15	May	1786
Jas. Harris & Hannah Goffe	...	...	24	July	1787
Geo. Gibbs & Ann Wood...	...	...	18	Sep.	"
Wm. Clark, of Branston, co. Leicester, & Eliz. Mander	...	...	12	Oct.	"
Tho. Wesson & Mary Mander	...	...	11	Oct.	"
Tho. Commander & Eliz. Rose	...	...	17	Dec.	"
John Green & Mary Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25	Mar.	1788
Robt. Mason & Ann Goode	...	...	3	Apr.	"
Zachariah Prentice & Sarah Hutchins, of Wolverton	...	...	3	Apr.	"
Edw. Rose, of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Mary Clark, <i>lic.</i>...	...	...	2	Oct.	"
Geo. Applebee & Mary Cox, of Langley, in Claverdon, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18	Nov.	"
John Durham, of Fulbrook, & Sarah Dolphin	...	...	12	May	1789
Jacob Taplin, of Haslor, & Mary Wood, <i>lic.</i>...	...	...	14	July	"
Tho. Aldersmith & Sarh. Barrett	...	...	23	Aug.	"
John Gibbard, of St. Michael, in Coventry, & Hannah Washbrooke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13	Oct.	"
Tho. Webb & Eliz. Sharman	...	...	9	Feb.	1790
Benj. Gibbs & Eliz. Locke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5	June	"
John Kibler & Martha Tomlinson	...	...	19	Oct.	"
John Harris & Eliz. Walls	...	...	6	Dec.	"
Wm. Crook & Dorothy Rose	...	...	5	Jan.	1791
Wm. Barnes, of Sherborne, & Martha Bradford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7	Mar.	"
John Doley, of Preston-upon-Stour, & Eliz. Barrett	...	...	14	Oct.	"
Francis Alexander & Eliz. Stanley	...	...	1	Nov.	"
John Pardington & Mary Edkins	...	...	29	Nov.	"
Chas. Marshall & Martha Woods, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5	Jan.	1792
Wm. Wheeler, of Fulbroke, & Ann Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21	Mar.	"
Joseph Godfrey & Mary Dutton	...	...	12	Oct.	"
Tho. Bissell, of Hatton, & Hanh. Bradford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18	Mar.	1793
Tho. Boney, of Bearley, & Ann Boneham	...	...	6	Jan.	1794
Saml. Cole, of Wolverton, & Mary Walton	...	...	21	Oct.	"
Tho. Parker & Ann Mander	...	...	11	Dec.	"
Edw. Tallis & Eliz. Dutton	...	...	22	Jan.	1795

Tho. Kite & Eliz. Tomes	...	...	8 Apr.	1795
John Mudiman & Francis Hall	...	...	10 June	„
Anth. Wrighton & Eliz. Moore	...	...	13 Aug.	„
Rd. Curtis & Alice Scurby	...	...	12 Oct.	„
John Trotman & Sarah Skidmore	...	...	15 Oct.	„
Giles Cox & Hannah Peters	...	...	17 Nov.	„
Elisha Lane, of Old Stratford, & Sarh. Stanly			28 Nov.	1796
Wm. Jorden & Sarah Trutten, of Fulbrook...			2 May	1797
Wm. Manton & Eliz. Manton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Nov.	„
John Gibbs & Sarah Wagstaff, of Stratford-on-Avon, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Dec.	„
Wm. Lucas, of Charlecot, & Sarah Peate, of Fulbrooke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Feb.	1798
Wm. Smith & Ann Moore, <i>lic.</i> , with consent of the father, John Moore	...	...	9 Oct.	„
Wm. Goff & Eliz. Hodel	...	...	12 Oct.	„
Tho. Crass & Mary Baylies	...	...	14 Oct.	„
Wm. Clark, of Hatton, & Sarah Duffing	...	...	7 Nov.	„
Wm. Roles, of Bearley, & Sarah White	...	...	27 Jan.	1799
Wm. Herbert & Sarh. Mills, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 July	„
Robt. Mander, of Lapworth, & Mary Russell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Sep.	„
John Kings & Martha Upton	...	...	30 Oct.	„
Wm. Pate, of Fulbrook, & Martha Marshall, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Nov.	„
Wm. Burman & Mary Duffing	...	...	26 Dec.	„
Rich. Hobbs, of Alveston, & Hannah Millward	...	...	12 Feb.	1800
Tho. Morris, of Fulbrook, & Eliz. Bryan	...	...	23 June	„
Joseph Plumb, of Loxley, & Ann Rose, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Apr.	„
Rich. Hutchings & Eliz. Millward	...	...	28 Apr.	1801
Nichs. Wright, of Southam, & Sush. Alsager, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Sep.	„
Josh. Smith & Charlotte Thornett	...	...	9 Nov.	„
Giles Webb, of Long Marston, & Ann Smith	...	...	14 May	1802

 VOLUME V.

John Manton & Ann Wood	...	...	18 Oct.	1802
Tho. Bradshaw & Mary Ward	...	...	8 Nov.	„
Richd. Elimer, of Halesowen, & Mary Holding, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Jan.	1803

Wm. Gibbs, of Wolverton, & Hanh. Leach	26 Apr. 1803
Henry Alibone, of Upper Pillerton, & Hanh. Worral	2 May „
Danl. Dickens & Eliz. Hall, <i>lic.</i>	20 June „
Zachariah Prentice & Sarh. Luckman, of Cleeve Prior	8 Aug. „
John Hughes & Eliz. Wood	11 Aug. „
Rich. Heming & Eliz. Alcock, of Fulbrooke, <i>lic.</i>	18 Oct. „
Tho. Bromley & Sarah Mills, <i>lic.</i>	25 Oct. „
Wm. Sich & Sarah Mander, of Fullbrooke ...	23 Apr. 1804
Robt. Meacock, of Norton Linsey, & Ann Stanley	28 June „
Jas. Swain, of St. Nich., Warwick, & Francis Hooley	25 Oct. „
Rich Field & Eliz. Duffin... ..	8 Nov. „
Wm. Hopkins, of Aulcester, & Sarh. Kite ...	3 Dec. „
John Fawkes, of Braunston, co. North., & Sarah Jelfs	24 Dec. „
Jas. Murrall & Eliz. Turner, of Fulbrooke ...	29 Jan. 1805
Tho. Woodfield & Eliz. Bromley	15 Oct. „
Richd. Norley, of Husband's Bosworth, co. Leic., & Hannah Ginks	27 Jan. 1806
Wm. Wilcox, of Wolverton, & Eliz. Smith, <i>lic.</i>	27 Feb. „
Wm. Cole, of Wolvardington, & Hannah Wallton	13 Oct. „
Tho. Bastock & Mary Moore	14 Oct. „
Mister Gibbins, of Hampton Lucy, & Eliz. Robarts	24 Oct. „
Joseph Mills & Mary Moore, <i>lic.</i>	1 Jan. 1807
Richd. Hands, of Honeley, & Letitia Checketts, <i>lic.</i>	23 Apr. „
Jas. Burman, of Churchill, co. Oxon., & Mary Stanley	12 Oct. „
Tho. Dutton & Mary Dutton	25 Dec. „
Richd. Stait & Anne Quiney, <i>lic.</i>	8 Sep. 1808
John Buggins, of Fullbrook, & Mary Edkins...	22 May 1809
John Moseley & Susanna Moore	21 June „
Wm. Crook & Ann Watson, of Stratford-on- Avon	24 July „

Joseph Prew & Ann Tomes	...	...	14	Sep.	1809
Giles Cox, w., & Mary Bromley	...	...	11	Oct.	,,
John Hutchins & Alice Whorrall	...	...	21	May	1810
John Batswell & Ann Musham	...	...	29	Oct.	,,
Edwd. Enslon & Sarah Savage	...	...	6	Dec.	,,
Kelynge Greenaway, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Eliz. Hiron, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17	Mar.	1811
William Enoch, of Loxley, & Eliz. Hopkins.	..	..	3	Apr.	,,
Tho. Griffin & Hanh. Sumner	...	...	22	Apr.	,,
Wm. Berry & Alice Bradley	...	...	6	May	,,
Wm. Bant & Sarah Harris	...	...	6	May	,,
Richd. Gardner & Sarah Bloxam	...	...	12	Oct.	,,
Wm. Dutton & Eliz. Mace	...	...	12	Oct.	,,
Tho. Keely & Sarah Simmonds	...	...	11	Nov.	,,
Wm. Zouch & Mary Curtis, of Fulbrooke	...	...	17	Nov.	,,
Tho. Alibone & Sarah Wallton	...	...	16	Mar.	1812
John Lock & Alice Zouch	...	...	16	Nov.	,,

Marriages at Hatton,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Marriages at Hatton up to 1812 are contained in three volumes.

Volume I. is of parchment, containing 50 leaves, and measures 14½ inches by 6½ inches. It is bound in paper boards. It covers the period 1558 to 1707 for Baptisms; Burials, 1538-89; and Marriages, 1538 to 1707. The Marriages are mixed with the Baptisms and Burials. It also contains the early registers of the adjoining parish of Haseley, 1588 to 1632. It is in very fair condition.

From 1640 to 1716 the registers are missing, but there are a few scattered entries of Baptisms and Burials up to 1707 at the end of Vol. I.

Volume II. is of parchment, bound in paper boards, and contains 45 parchment leaves, measuring 16½ inches by 6½ inches. It covers the period 1716 to 1797 and is in good condition.

Volume III. is of parchment, bound in paper boards, and contains 11 leaves. It measures 16 inches by 6½ inches and is in good condition. It covers the period 1798 to 1812.

These extracts have been made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. H. Trethewy.

VOLUME I.

Wm. Eborall & Johanna Gaunte	...	...	25 Sep.	1558
Richd. Lapworth & Alicia Ball	...	...	15 Oct.	„
Thos. Newton & Jane Reeve	...	...	28 Nov.	„
Robert Watson & Elizh. Russell	...	...	2 Dec.	„
Thos. Guyse [?] & Agnes Dington	...	...	12 Jan.	1559
Laurence Reeve & Mariana Greene	...	...	17 Jan.	„
Nicholas Cookes & Alicia Grafton	...	...	28 Feb.	„
John Browne & Elizh. Large	...	...	24 Sep.	„
John Steakes & Alicia Barge	...	...	28 Sep.	„
Robt. Francisse & Elizh. Coppe	...	..	10 Oct.	„
Thos. Dawbney & Elizh. Yelye	...	...	27 Jan.	1561
John Wedgwoode & Anne Cookes	...	...	18 Feb.	„
Richd. Rutter & Agnes Prece, w.	...	...	12 June	„
Richd. Evates & Alice Clarkson	...	...	19 July	„

Richd. Rutter & Juliana Porter, w.	...	16	June	1562
John Steekes & Elnora Earde	... ..	17	Nov.	,,
Wm. Tybbates & Margery, dau. of Thos. Palmer	... ..	11	Sep.	1563
Wm. Kyrbye & Joyce Granderye	...	12	Sep.	,,
John Diderich, clerk, & Agnes Guyse	...	21	Oct.	,,
Peter Ghost & Izabel Shawe, w.	...	10	Sep.	1564
Wm. Rawbone, w., & Johanna Bickley	...	13	Nov.	,,
Anthony White & Agnes Huges	... ..	21	Oct.	1566
Gregory Belcher & Alice Whirret	... ..	10	Oct.	1574
Thos. Donwater & Alice Price	... ..	31	Oct.	,,
Nicholas Mayo & Elizh. Reeve	... ..	16	Jan.	1575
Thos. Coppe & Isabell Gunne	... ..	28	Feb.	,,
Thos. Ansape & Katherine Dominicke	... ..	10	May	1576
John Wyet & Juliana Ebrall	... ..	3	May	1578
Wm. Eglestone & Kath. Wythiford	... ..	5	Oct.	,,
John Ballamy & Alice Price, w.	... ..	2	Nov.	,,
Alexander Newton & Elnora Milvarde	... ..	26	May	1579
Henry Martin & Jane Andrewes	... ..	5	Oct.	1580
Nicholas Porter & Margaret Parker	... ..	19	Nov.	1581
Richd. Mayo & Juliana Saunders	... ..	14	May	1582
Roger Rhooedes & Marianna Reve	... ..	16	Nov.	,,
Wm. Grayseley & Mary Mortiboyes	... ..	27	May	1583
John Overs & Joane Ebrall	... ..	27	Sep.	1584
Henry Horseley & Elizh. Barde	... ..	31	July	1585
Adam Wythiford & Alice Towbearde	... ..	11	Nov.	,,
Robert Archer & Ann Mylvard	... ..	9	Apr.	1586
Wm. Embes & Alice Blicke, of Busall	... ..	27	Sep.	,,
Thos. Carelesse & Agnes Ebrall	... ..	30	Jan.	1587
Richd. Lachet & Margaret Blicke	... ..	6	Feb.	,,
Wm. Fitter & Alice Hollyocke	... ..	10	May	,,
Thos. Bannister & Elizh. Bree	... ..	20	May	,,
Peter Heynes & Katherine Coppe	... ..	7	Nov.	,,
John Hollyocke & Margaret Bromich	... ..	28	Jan.	1588
Thos. Leah & Kath. Cristes	... ..	8	Oct.	,,
Robt. Tyrroll & Elizh. Cleare	... ..	25	Nov.	,,
John Hawkins & Alice Kyneton	... ..	27	Nov.	,,
Andrew Wedgewood & Margt. Russell	... ..	3	Feb.	1589
Wm. Rhodes & Joyce Seward	... ..	3	June	,,
Clement Rutter & Elenor Seward	... ..	20	Sep.	,,

Robert Webb & Mary Fab'	...	...	21	Oct.	1589
John Scottes & Elnor Rutter	...	...	25	Nov.	"
Richd. Wilson & Elizh. Gyle	...	...	17	Aug.	1590
John Price & Mary Byrde	...	...	22	Sep.	"
Thos. Rutter & Margt. Rhodes	...	...	29	Sep.	"
Thos. Richardson & Margerye Byrde	...	...	24	Oct.	"
John Handley & Joane Gardner	...	...	29	Oct.	"
Roger Palmer & Elizh. Adams	...	...	24	Jan.	1591
Thos. Graunte & Alice Kyrbye	...	...	25	Apr.	"
John Byssell & Ann Wignold	...	...	27	Apr.	"
Nicholas Rawbone & Johanna White	...	...	4	Aug.	"
Laurence Ebrall & Kath. Wythiford	...	...	1	Nov.	"
Wm. Saunders & Alice Price	...	...	24	Oct.	1592
Robt. Boyce & Ann Large	...	...	26	Nov.	"
John Reeve & Ann Wharum	...	...	27	Nov.	"
Thos. Hewet & Isabel Wyot, w.	...	...	20	Nov.	1593
John White & Kath. Bree	...	...	30	Jan.	1594
David Jefferies & Elizh. Rawlins	...	...	30	Apr.	1593
Thos. Leah & Alicia Gryssole	...	...	25	July	1594
Wm. Thorrowgood & Kath. Willmore	...	...	3	Mar.	"
Clemt. Deberich & Izabella Tybbates	...	...	15	Nov.	1598
Wm. White & Margaret Blick, w.	...	...	28	Jan.	"
Thos. Richardson & Izabella Weale	...	...	9	Feb.	"
Thos. Collens & Audrey Butcher	...	...	30	Oct.	"
Andrew Wedgewood & Agnes Toonie	...	...	1	Oct.	1599
Henry Reynold & Ann Middleton, of Busall	...	...	28	Oct.	1600
Clement Weale & Kath. Evittes	...	...	24	Nov.	"
James Bush, of Ansley, & Joane Weale	...	...	14	Oct.	1601
Robt. Tybbutes & Jezabel Tybbwtes	...	...	16	Nov.	"
Wm. Westley & Frances Kettle	...	...	14	Apr.	1603
Felix Hiccocks & Alice Red, of Bewsall	...	...	19	Oct.	"
Richd. Waring & Agnes Cookes, of Shrewley	...	...	9	Nov.	"
Thos. Edwardes, of Hampton & Dorcas Large	...	...	13	Oct.	"
Richd. Wilson & Agnes Pettisse	...	...	25	June	1604
John Hinde & Alice Gibbes, both of Busall	...	...	24	July	"
Edwd. Cookes & Susanna Durran	...	...	24	June	1607
Jerome Jones & Elizh. Bissell	...	...	25	July	"
Edward Arderne & Elizh. Clarke	...	...	21	Oct.	"
Wm. Ballamie & Kath. Rutter	...	...	17	Oct.	"
John Rudge & Marie Martine	...	...	28	Ja .	"

Wm. Perrye & Anne Wedgewood ...	...	29	Oct.	1608
Symon Jeffes & Anne Ballamie ...	...	30	May	1609
Richd. Reeve & Johan Wignole ...	...	3	Oct.	"
Hugh Brumidge & Mary Grissell ...	...	10	Oct.	"
Thos. Dale & Johan Coppe ...	...	30	Oct.	"
Thos. Wyatt & Marye Birde ...	...	13	Nov.	"
Frauncys Cooks & Kath. Townesend ...	...	24	Apr.	1610
Henry Bacon & Jane Hudson ...	...	11	June	"
Thos. Coppe & Anne Touns ...	...	17	Nov.	"
Willm. Bradeley & Margt. Middleton ...	...	6	Feb.	"
Robt. Chorlton & Emme Harbye ...	...	6	Aug.	1611
Thos. Hudson & Margt. Guise ...	...	24	Sep.	"
Nicolas Jacson & Marie Gosse ...	...	28	Oct.	"
Wm. Blackeforde & Julian Bromffelde ...	...	5	Mar.	"
Job Ballamie & Elizh. House ...	...	22	Sep.	1612
John Miles & Isabell Ballamie ...	...	22	Sep.	"
John Hastings & Susanna Shaxper ...	...	20	Jan.	"
Job Weale & Anne Porter ..	...	4	May	1613
John Egleton & Johan White ...	...	12	July	"
Abraham Curtise & Sarah Warde ...	...	18	July	"
Richd. Rogers & Johan Sherief ...	...	22	Nov.	"
Henry Smithe & Anne Beeseley ...	...	24	Jan.	"
Laurence Horsely & Margt. Bellamie ...	...	25	July	1614
Wm. Coppe & Anne Rogers ...	...	24	Nov.	"
Wyllyam Camell & Isabell Reinolds ...	...	23	Jan.	"
Richd. Castell & Leah Warde ...	...	11	June	1615
Thos. Williams & Elizh. Michell ...	...	23	Oct.	"
Henry Chinne & Margt. Gardener ...	...	7	Nov.	"
Eustace Eberhall & Susanna Hastings ...	...	8	Apr.	1616
Wm. Sadler & Margt. Wilson ...	...	25	June	"
Richd. Mylhouse & Frauncys Greene ...	...	25	July	"
Joseph Rodes & Sibylle Wyatt ...	...	15	Oct.	"
Samuel Williams & Margerie Wyatt ...	...	5	Nov.	"
Edwd. Prestidge & Elizh. Steere ...	...	4	Nov.	1617
John Weale & Marie Dunwater ...	...	21	Apr.	1618
Thos. Lycett & Elizh. Jacson ..	...	4	May	"
Samuel Chambers & Alice Barret ...	...	26	Nov.	"
Poule Waldgrave & Kath. Thorogoode ...	...	29	Dec.	"
John Hanleye & Marie Weale ...	...	9	Aug.	1619
Richd. Wilsons & Alice Wordly ...	...	19	Oct.	"

Wm. Warner & Joan Sanders	..	...	18 Nov. 1619
Edwd. Greene & Marie Rutter	...	...	25 Apr. 1620
John Orton & Ann Holliocke	...	...	20 May "
Richd. Warde & Keturah Sutton	...	...	2 Nov. "
Edward Sanders & Kath. Thorogood	...	...	18 Sep. 1621
Thos. Collins & Elizabeth Flower	...	...	6 Nov. "
Richd. Cookes & Darnigolde Chittam	...	...	27 Nov. "
Thos. Prise & Margt. Watton	...	...	17 Aug. 1622
Roger Eades & Elnor Thorogood	...	...	30 Oct. "
Thos. Sanders & Anne Abbotes	...	...	1 May 1623
Thos. Watts & Johan Parke	...	...	1 May "
John Rutter & Martha Rawbone	...	...	4 Oct. 1624
George Prise & Marie Clarke	...	...	5 Oct. "
John Southam & Kath. Bromefielde	...	...	17 Aug. 1625
Henry Goodwynne & Susanna Brome- field	... ..	...	31 Jan. "
Richd. Walford & Anne White	...	...	6 Feb. "
Wm. Wanford & Alice Wilson	...	...	4 Apr. 1627
Richd. Eberhall & Elizh. Perry	...	...	4 Apr. "
Thos. Rogers & Marie Rutter	...	...	11 June "
Walter Arys & Susan Cookes	...	...	25 June "
Clemt. Prist & Frauncys Shawe	...	...	22 Sep. "
John Parkus & Marie Walford	...	...	22 Nov. "
Anthony White & Anne Steere	...	...	6 Nov. 1628
Thos. Eaton & Margt. Woodwarde	...	...	27 Jan. "
John Hill & Elizh. White	...	...	7 May 1629
John Cotteryll & Alice Bozwell	...	...	8 June "
Peter Willes & Sarah Cookes	...	...	29 June "
John Eberhall & Marie Greene	...	...	2 Mar. "
Willm. Heath & Sarah Wilmer	...	...	4 May 1630
Thos. Bannister & Eals [? Elsie] Lingham	...	...	26 Apr. 1631
John Walford & Margt. Bannister	...	...	19 May "
Wm. Blicke & Joane White	...	...	25 Aug. "
John Stiffe & Jane Tompson	...	...	13 Aug. 1632
Leonard Tallis & Anne Higgins	...	...	9 Oct. "
Edward Sabell & Anne Prise	...	...	27 Feb. "
Wm. Cox & Goodith Itchener	...	...	21 July 1634
John Jones & Margt. Palmer	...	...	21 July "
John Pickitt, of Isington, & Elizh. Roodes, of Bewsole	... ..	...	5 Oct. 1635

Richd. Meacocke, of Shrewley, & Elizh. Blackford, of Hatton	... ..	16 Nov. 1635
John Edwardes, of Hampton Curlew, & Hanna Copp, of Bewsole	... ..	25 Apr. 1636
Wm. Browne, of Aldermaston, & Elizh. Ballamy	... ..	3 May "
Jonathan Taylor, of Warwick, & Anna Hannwell, of Shrewley	... ..	24 July "
Mathew Beesley & Eliz. Brown, of Bewsole		2 Feb. "
Nicholas Tomson & Elnor Sheapard, both of Bewsole	... ..	6 July 1637
Wm. Waples & Anne Tallis	... ..	25 Nov. "
Clement Walford, of Haseley, & Anna Love, of Bewsole	... ..	22 Jan. "
John Green, of Lapworth, & Anna Lee, of Bewsole	... ..	4 Apr. 1638
John Price & Maria Warde, both of Shrewley	... ..	17 Apr. "
Wm. Bull & Frances Right, both of Bewsole	... ..	17 Apr. "
Wm. Hancorne, of Lemington Priors, & Joan Underhill	... ..	22 May "
Henry Knibb & Ann Phillips, both of Bewsole	... ..	29 May "
Nicholas Tomson & Mary Rawlins, both of Bewsole	... ..	24 Apr. 1639
Wm. Cutesmore & Joan Seywoode, both of Bewsole	... ..	10 June "
George Underhill & Ann Lake, both of Warwick	... ..	26 Oct. "
Richd. Clare & Elizh. Faulkner, of Beusoll	...	3 Nov. "
Nathl. Exton, of Bewsoll, & Barbara Slater, of Crimscot	... ..	27 Apr. 1640
Robt. Larrance, of Whitnash, & Maria Towy, of Hinley	... ..	20 Oct. "
Moses Badcock, of Radforde, & Ann Bellamy		26 Nov. "
Wm. Ebershall, of Shrewley, & Martha Hart		30 Nov. "
Daniel Williams, of Aldermaston, & Sarah Ward	... ..	2 Feb. "

[For marriages from 1655 to 1700 see page 151.]

VOLUME II.

Jno. Pickering & Ann Laurence ...	...	15	Feb.	1716
Edward Haywood & Hannah Lancaster ...	...	1	Oct.	1733
Francis Haycock & Susanna Lumsdol ...	...	28	Apr.	"
Thos. Wheatley & Sarah Rouse ...	...	21	Oct.	"
Wm. Ingram & Mary Stringer ...	...	15	Nov.	"
Joseph Townsend & Elizh. Fennimore, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	29	Mar.	"
Richd. Lloyd & Elizh. Casemore ...	...	14	Apr.	1734
George Yardley & Cath. Harris ...	...	16	Apr.	"
Humphrey Bant & Eliz. Wollenton ...	...	19	June	"
Joseph Betts & Anne Young, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	25	July	"
John Smith & Mary Cashmore ...	...	4	Nov.	"
John Thesey & Sarah Hunt ...	...	11	Nov.	"
Henry Bolt & Elnor Lloyd ...	...	3	Feb.	"
Thos. Morgan & Elizh. Miller ...	...	30	Sep.	1735
John Hancocks & Ann Dyke ...	...	28	Oct.	"
Benjn. Reve & Elizh. Commander... ..	...	23	Dec.	"
Thos. Small & Ann Ward ...	...	7	July	1736
Thos. Hollick & Elizh. Hewins ...	...	3	Oct.	"
Thos. Wheatley & Mary George ...	...	8	Oct.	1737
George Elliot & Hannah Wilkes ...	...	24	Apr.	1738
John Dyke & Elizh. Dadley ...	...	20	Aug.	"
Joseph Townsing & Sarah Ebourne... ..	...	5	Nov.	"
Wm. Taylor & Alice Shakespear ...	...	18	Feb.	"
Isaac Casemore & Mary Ebourne ...	...	29	Apr.	1739
Benj. Laurence & Mary Lloyd ...	...	6	Oct.	1740
John Paine & Ann Clever, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	9	June	1741
Wm. Wheeler & Margt. Temple ...	..	30	Oct.	"
Thos. Hawks & Eliz. Fox ...	...	7	Sep.	1742
Wm. Gibs & Susan Reader ...	...	1	Oct.	"
Thos. Harris & Eliz. Belcher ...	...	2	Oct.	"
Wm. Neal & Mary Freeman, both of St. Mary, Warwick, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	...	25	Dec.	"
Edward Wheeler & Elizh. Reeve ...	...	1	Jan.	"
John George & Anne Mitchel ...	...	3	Jan.	"
Thos. Carpenter & Mary Douglas ...	...	26	May	1743
Matthew Lloyd & Mary Collier ...	...	10	July	"
Wm. Palmer & Judeth Shakford ...	...	27	Dec.	"
Edwd. Wheeler & Mary Pooly ...	...	27	Mar.	1744
Wm. Gluff & Elizh. Avery ...	...	15	Apr.	"

Saml. Pratt & Elizh. Kimmel	...	...	16	Apr.	1744
James Tims & Sarah Perks	...	...	23	Apr.	"
John Shakespeare & Sarah Dadley...	...	...	4	Oct.	"
Thos. Russel, of Claverdon, & Mary Barlow	...	...	8	Oct.	"
George Haines & Anne Maris	...	...	21	Dec.	"
Wm. Green & Mary Filins	...	...	29	Sep.	1745
Jos. Cross, of Barkswell, & Hannah Rogers	...	...	24	Oct.	"
John Gibs & Eliz. Belcher	...	...	3	Oct.	1746
Wm. Wareham & Elizh. Whitehead	...	...	1	Dec.	"
Mr. Richd. Archer & Mary Ebrall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30	Mar.	1747
John Moore & Sarah Palstone	...	...	30	Mar.	"
Samuel Harvey & Elizh. Ebbourne	...	...	29	Sep.	"
John Jeffs & Elizh. Mallory	...	...	3	Nov.	"
John Judd & Elizh. Twist, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1	Apr.	1748
John Radford & Mary Grimmett	...	...	9	Oct.	"
Martin Sable & Anne Biddle	...	...	10	Oct.	"
John Smith & Elizh. Greathead	...	...	3	Jan.	"
Thos. Morgan & Mary Hudson	...	...	17	Jan.	"
Richd. Reynolds & Lucy Carpenter	...	...	24	Oct.	1749
James Reynolds & Elizh. Titmas	...	...	1	Nov.	"
Joseph Cotterill & Mary Arch	...	...	14	Jan.	"
Samuel Dowler & Hannah Dyke	...	...	3	Oct.	1750
George Haynes & Elizh. Lloyd	...	...	30	Oct.	"
Wm. Barnicle & Elizh. Dukés	...	...	4	Feb.	"
Edward Walter & Eliz. Hudson	...	...	15	Feb.	"
John Elliot & Mary Hamler	...	...	3	Oct.	1751
John Wrighten & Sarah Hawcott	...	...	14	Oct.	"
Wm. Parker & Mary Harris	...	...	15	Oct.	"
Wm. Burton & Anne Chamberlain	...	...	6	Feb.	"
John Harding & Mary Bagshaw	...	...	10	Feb.	"
Wm. Bolt & Elizh. Morgan	...	...	11	Oct.	1752
Wm. Kenrick & Hannah Pratt	...	...	22	Apr.	1753
Henry Bellamy & Mary Palmer	...	...	10	July	"
John Arnold & Elizh. Aubwtt	...	...	8	Aug.	1759
Charles Tims & Mary Mason	...	...	9	Sep.	"
John Wall, of Gt. Alne, & Mary Bumpass	...	...	10	Oct.	"
Daniel Smith, of Charlecot, & Anne Johnson	...	...	6	Jan.	"
Thos. Packwood & Anne Grimes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29	May	1765
Robt. Moseley & Hannah Nixon	...	...	18	Aug.	"
Thos. Harris, w., & Mary Palmer	...	...	17	Sep.	"

Isaac Cashmore & Mary Luckman, <i>lic.</i>	...	22	Sep.	1765
Richd. Wright & Sarah Jennings	...	13	Oct.	1767
Humphrey Neale & Elizh. Packwood, <i>lic.</i>	...	15	Dec.	"
John Meacocke & Susannah Millnes, of Woolston...	... ..	3	May	1768
Thos. George, the yonger, & Mary Moor, of Clifford Chambers...	... ..	31	May	"
Thos. Eals & Hannah Haywood	...	13	Oct.	"
Richd. Daffarn, w. & Alice Hancocks, <i>lic.</i>	...	15	Oct.	"
Thos. Small & Mary Sands	...	15	Nov.	"
Benj. Brooks & Elizh. Rennalds	...	8	Aug.	1769
Edward Pool & Mary Harris	...	11	Oct.	"
Wm. Sutton, of Aston, & Martha Hayfield	...	12	Oct.	"
James Harris, of Hunningham, & Mary Cox	...	11	Oct.	1770
Thos. Smith & Mary Mills	...	12	Oct.	"
Thos. Morris & Sarah Cookes	...	16	Oct.	"
Wm. Stowell & Sarah Merry	...	25	Oct.	"
Joseph Hawks & Mary Taylor	...	6	Dec.	"
George Morris & Elizh. Buffery, <i>lic.</i>	...	17	Apr.	1771
John Cowley, w., of Warwick, & Hannah Heywood, w.	... ..	21	Apr.	"
Wm. Smallwood & Hannah Lees	...	19	May	"
George Warner, of Cubbington, & Hannah Russell, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	10	Oct.	"
John Dyke, senr., w., & Betty Palmer	...	8	Nov.	"
John Mumford & Sarah Hawkes	...	19	Apr.	1772
John Moore, of Brandon, & Elizh. Hopkins...	...	8	June	"
John Pritchett, of Cubbington, & Sarah Carpenter	... ..	29	Oct.	"
Thos. Goode & Mary Pickering	...	14	Dec.	"
Wm. Griffis, w., of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Elizh. Sutton, w.	... ..	2	Aug.	1773
Thos. Howse & Ann Hancocks	...	12	Oct.	1774
Richd. Winfield & Mary Bennett	...	13	Jan.	1775
Francis Evans, of Rowington, & Mary Showell	... ..	11	Oct.	"
Thos. Goalby & Sarah Nibbitt	...	9	Jan.	1776
Thos. Barnes, of Bely, & Ann Dyke, <i>lic.</i>	...	7	Feb.	"
Edwd. Burman & Kath. Shaw	...	12	Feb.	"
Wm. Rogers & Mary Harvey	...	19	Feb.	"

Thos. Turner & Ann Cookes	...	...	8 Apr.	1776
Wm. Hicken & Mary Barton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 June	"
John Roberts & Mary Bellamy	...	...	11 June	"
John Hands & Ann Goode	...	...	10 Oct.	"
Job Granger & Hannah Hadcock, of Kenilworth	...	...	18 Oct.	"
John Smith & Susannah Hanson	...	...	21 Oct.	"
John Oliver & Ann Shaw, of Hampton in Arden	...	...	22 Oct.	"
Benj. Betts & Eleanor Lee	...	...	20 Jan.	1777
John Whites & Mary Webb, of Kenilworth...	...	...	8 Apr.	"
Revd. George Weale & Elizabeth Johnson, of Henley-in-Arden, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 July	"
Edwd. Brookes & Mary Green	...	...	18 Aug.	"
Elijah Lane & Ursula Smith	...	...	18 Aug.	"
Joseph Maunton & Mary Currell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Oct.	"
Wm. Bannister & Anne Palmer	...	...	8 June	1778
Jno. Russel & Ann Fairfax, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 June	"
Wm. Daffarn & Eliz. Bradshaw	...	...	10 Aug.	"
Saml. Stanley & Ann Davis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Oct.	"
Edwd. Weale & Eliz. Reynolds	...	...	12 Jan.	"
Rich. Brittain & Eliz. Ebern, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Jan.	"
Tho. Hands & Mary Whorrall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 June	1779
Tho. Smith & Ann Cowley	...	...	28 June	"
Tho. Millis & Mary Shakespear	...	...	13 Dec.	"
David Grimes & Ann Barnett	...	...	6 Jan.	1780
John Townsend & Mary Tomms	...	...	9 Oct.	"
Wm. Palmer & Hannah Knight, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Oct.	"
Tho. Doughty & Sarah Matthews	...	...	19 Oct.	"
Wm. Collins & Sarah King	...	...	10 Nov.	"
John Jeffery & Philis Clemins, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Nov.	"
Tho. Chandler & Eliz. George	...	...	27 Dec.	1781
Tho. Morris, w., & Hannh. Ball, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Aug.	1782
John Rider, w., & Hannah Rider	...	...	2 Sep.	"
Tho. Harris & Mary Adams	...	...	6 Nov.	"
Moses Ebern & Mary Prince, w.	...	...	2 Jan.	1783
Rich. Burton & Hannah Bissell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Apr.	"
John Osborn & Maria Barns, of Hampton	...	...	...	...
Lucy, <i>lic.</i>...	...	...	3 May	"
Daniel Smith & Ann Watts	...	...	7 July	"
Wm. Smith & Judith Dunn	...	...	29 July	"

Wm. Weale, of Shrewley, & Sarah Hunt, <i>lic.</i>	20	Apr.	1784
Jno. Smallwood, w., & Mary Timms, w. ...	29	July	"
John Loe & Mary Prince... ..	15	Nov.	"
Wm. Bodily & Judith Turner	26	Dec.	"
Wm. Stafford, of St. Michl., Coventry, & Eliz. Taylor, <i>lic.</i>	23	Aug.	1785
Edw. Keen & Eliz. Biggister, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	14	Oct.	"
Rich. Palmer & Sarah Ward	18	Oct.	"
Josh. Clifford & Eliz. Harris	15	Nov.	"
Wm. Wheeler, w., & Mary Graham	24	Nov.	"
Jno. Blachford & Eliz. Pain, of Balsal ...	6	Jan.	1786
John Goode, w., & Ann Wilkins, w. ...	15	Jan.	"
Wm. Wilkins & Eliz. Wheeler	20	Apr.	"
Jno. Barnett & Mary Ball, <i>lic.</i>	2	May	"
Tho. Mills, w., & Anne Eziel, w.	17	Oct.	"
Wm. Willcox, of Stretton-upon-Dunsmoor, & Susanna Smith	21	May	1787
Saml. Willes & Eliz. Brookes	13	Sep.	"
Jno. Holland & Eliz. Worrall	25	Dec.	"
Geo. Pittam & Ann Spiers, w.	31	Dec.	"
Jno. Merry & Ann Thornton	22	Jan.	1788
Tho. Mander & Sarah Shaw	9	Sep.	"
Wm. Weale, w., & Lucy Heming	23	Feb.	1789
Tho. Wheeler & Hannah Smith	23	Mar.	"
Jno. Morris & Mary Hoads	27	Apr.	"
Wm. Heath & Mary Burton, <i>lic.</i>	28	Aug.	"
Jas. Neale, of Budbrooke, & Rebecca Holyoake, <i>lic.</i>	9	May	1790
Jas. Ensor & Jane Knight	25	May	"
Jno. Marshall, of Snitterfield, & Mary Bellamy, <i>lic.</i>	29	May	"
Wm. Hicken & Eliz. Chinn, <i>lic.</i>	29	Jan.	1791
Wm. Timms, of Beusal, & Sarah Walton ...	28	Mar.	"
Wm. Dunn & Eleanor Ball, <i>lic.</i>	31	Mar.	"
Jno. Moseley & Betty [Elizabeth] Hancox ...	12	May	"
Job. Burman, w., & Ann Packwood, w., ...	23	Apr.	"
Wm. Pettifer & Eliz. Green, <i>lic.</i>	20	May	"
Jno. Bradeley & Mary Mills	16	July	1792
Tho. Keen & Betty Hancoxe	28	Oct.	1793
Jas. Smith & Hanh. Moseley	17	Feb.	1794

Wm. Herbert, of Preston Baggot, & Ann Hancox	10 Mar. 1794
Joseph Cook, of Whitnash, & Mary George, <i>lic.</i>	20 June ,,
Tho. Thornberry & Eleanor Townsend ...	14 July ,,
Jno. Phipps, of Stratford-upon-Avon, & Sarah Daffarn, <i>lic.</i>	18 Aug. ,,
Wm. Brown & Mary Hicken	13 Apr. 1795
Joseph Huntscoat [Huntscut], of Wotton Wawen, & Eliz. Hanley	25 May ,,
Wm. Woodford, w., & Charlotte Fairfax ...	12 Aug. ,,
Jno. Cashmore & Eliz. Eberne, <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Oct. ,,
Jno. Archelus & Mary Court ..	15 Oct. ,,
Wm. Bellamy, yeoman, & Hanh. Wilson ...	18 Nov. ,,
Wm. Osborn, of Hampton Lucy, & Lydia Bissell, <i>lic.</i>	16 Feb. 1796
Jno. Sparkes, of Maxstoke, & Sarah Evans, <i>lic.</i>	31 Mar. ,,
Rich. Bristoe, of Lapworth, & Susanna Wright	11 Oct. ,,
Tho. Hopkins, w.; & Ann Findon	11 Oct. ,,
Chas. Timms & Eliz. Morris	12 Oct. ,,
Jno. Turner, of Leek-Wotton, & Sarah Hobbis	17 Oct. ,,
Wm. Baylis & Eliz. Morris	25 Oct. ,,
Wm. Bant & Mary Malpass	12 Oct. 1797
Josh. Gazey, of Sherborne, & Ann Kendrick	9 Nov. ,,
Jas. Goode, w., & Hannah Brooks ...	10 Nov. ,,
Joshua Bullocke & Martha Walton ...	29 Dec. ,,
Thos. Haynes & Ann Evetts	16 July 1798
Rich. Pitaway & Ann Carter	30 Dec. ,,
Hen. Kirby & Martha Taylor	31 Mar. 1799
Jno. Harris & Eliz. Commander	20 May ,,
Jno. Redding, of Rowington, & Eliz. Harris...	20 Jan. 1800
Wm. Brittain & Ann Harbun	24 Feb. ,,
Wm. Fairfax, w., & Lusey Featherstone, w.	3 Sep. ,,
Jno. Jordan & Mary Commander	12 Oct. ,,
Joseph Shakespeare & Eliz. Price	23 Oct. ,,
Thos. Hancock & Pheby Clark	10 May 1801
John Jones, of Haseley, & Alice Daffarn, <i>lic.</i>	9 June ,,
Saml. Cox, of Langley, & Eliz. Bissell, of Shrewley, <i>lic.</i>	24 June ,,
Josh. Dancer, w., & Eliz. Wallton	27 Dec. ,,

Wm. Bradshaw, of Rowington, w., & Lydia Bolt	...	...	...	16 Oct.	1802
Joseph Clark & Ann Jones	...	...	...	18 Oct.	,,
Robt. Kyte & Ann Hawkes, of Haseley	...	...	...	19 Feb.	1803
Tho. Eales, w., & Ann Pain	...	...	...	12 Apr.	,,
Joseph Jobson, of Handsworth, & Ann Chandler	...	...	...	27 June	,,
Edw. Ball & Eliz. Ebern	...	...	...	26 July	,,
Wm. Ward & Mary Barlow, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	31 July	,,
Jno. Hands, w., & Mary Arch, w.	...	...	...	11 Oct.	,,
Abraham Hopkins & Letisha Reynolds	...	...	...	17 Jan.	1804
Jno. Docker, w., & Sarah Smith	...	...	...	26 Apr.	,,
Saml. Dyke & Ann Prince	...	...	...	21 Aug.	,,
Wm. Bouen & Lucay Taylor	...	...	...	11 Oct.	,,
Rich. Tibbitts & Mary Rogers	...	...	...	12 Oct.	,,
Jno. Hopkins, of Hampton-in-Arden, & Eliz. Bant	...	...	...	4 Dec.	,,
Edw. Masters, of Bishops Itchington, & Charlotte Whitehead, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	14 May	1805
Tho. Taylor, of Rowington, & Mary Morris	...	...	...	19 Aug.	,,
Saml. Mander, w. & Saray Ward	...	...	...	26 Aug.	,,
Tho. Mathews & Frances Calaway	..	..	..	21 Oct.	,,
Wm. Oakley & Ann George	...	...	...	18 Nov.	,,
Jacob Walton, w., & Ann Smith, w.	...	...	...	10 May	1807
Rich. Stanley & Mary Bud	...	...	...	9 Nov.	,,
Saml. Wakelin, of Allisley, & Mary Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	29 Dec.	,,
Jno. Green, w., & Sarah Palmer	...	...	...	15 Aug.	1808
Saml. Court & Mary Meacock	...	...	...	5 Apr.	1809
Hen. Taylor & Mary Roberts	...	...	...	1 Aug.	,,
Tho. Jones & Ann Edwards, w.	...	...	...	28 Aug.	,,
Tho. Shaw & Marey Pain	...	...	...	8 Nov.	,,
Jno. Jackson & Jane Enser	...	...	...	14 Nov.	,,
Tho. Hartwell, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Eliz. Joiner	...	...	...	31 Jan.	1810
Edmund Witley Coldicutt, w., & Sarah Cashmore	...	...	...	19 Feb.	,,
John Serina Clarke & Sarh. Harbourne	...	...	...	21 May	,,
Bartholemew Cook, of Beausall, & Eliz. Sutton, w.	...	...	...	3 Sep.	,,

Tho. Wall & Eliz. Timms	...	...	3 Sep. 1810
Tho. Saunders, of Long Ichington, & Mary Fairfax, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Oct. „
Tho. Price & Margt. Punch	...	...	27 Nov. „
Geo. Walton, of Baston, & Mary Hawston	...	...	14 Oct. 1811
Jno. Upton, of Hasley, & Mary Smith	...	...	23 Oct. „
Saml. Gibbs, of Leeke Wotton, & Mary Keen	...	...	13 Nov. „
Robt. Manton, w., & Mary Rodgers, w., <i>lic.</i>...	...	...	27 Dec. „
Tho. Morris & Fanny Marshall at Hasley, Hatton Church being under repair	...	...	2 Jan. 1812
Tho. Joyner & Mary Halford	...	...	20 May ,
John Watts, w., & Ruth Green, w....	...	...	27 July „

[*Note. There are two copies of the Marriages from 1776. In one of these, entered year by year with the Baptisms and Burials, the names of outside parishes rarely occur. In the above extracts the two have been combined, but in case of any important variant in names the variant is added in brackets.*]

Marriages at Barton-on-the-Heath,

1577 to 1810.

NOTE.—The following marriage entries are contained in two volumes. Volume I. is a parchment book of 41 folios, measuring 14½ inches by 6¾ inches. It is in excellent condition and has been rebound. The Register Bills at Worcester help to fill two entries in 1612 and 1614 which are marked in this copy with an astrisk.

Volume II. is of paper and contains 31 pages, measuring 8¾ inches by 6½ inches.

These extracts have been made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, and are printed, after collation with the originals and with the Register Transcripts at Worcester, by consent of the Rev. Arthur Nettleship, M.A., rector.

VOLUME I.

John Robins & Cath. Chadwell	...	...	6 Feb. 1577
Giles Roche & Marion Cromwell	...	...	6 Oct. „
Robt. Welles & Eliz. Lambarte	...	...	[————] 1579
John Busshell & Ellence Weste	...	...	[—————]
Wm. Colchester & Alice Palmer	...	...	21 Sep. 1587
John Clarke & Agnes Garlike	...	...	12 Oct. „
Anty. Moore & Alice Warner	...	...	12 Oct. „
Wm. Michell & Ann Toogoode	...	...	6 Nov. 1580
John Blissard & Briget Poole	...	...	26 Nov. „
Tho. Walker & Joane Symms	...	...	26 Oct. 1584
Rich. Skaye & Briget Palmer	...	...	16 Feb. „
Wm. Compton & Margt. Savage	...	...	7 May 1586
Christofer Raulins & Eliz. Palmer	...	...	8 Aug. „
Edmd. Beckett & Eliz. Rawling	...	...	10 Jan. 1589
John Welles & Meriell Bury	...	...	18 May 1590
Edmd. Widdowes & Elnor Chapman	...	...	23 Oct. 1592
John Blissard & Merial Maunsell	...	...	29 Nov. „
James Newell & Margt. Lane	...	...	14 Apr. 1594
Thos. Willis & Briget Bury	...	...	8 Oct. „
Thos. Buntinge & Ann Warin	...	...	25 Oct. „
Hugh Hawkes & Margery Warrein	...	...	26 Oct. „
John Benfield & Mary Robins	...	...	13 June 1598

Ralph Pierston & Jane Savage	...	...	2 Dec. 1611
John Daye & Alice Briery	...	...	2 Dec. "
*Rich. Hannes & Anne Lambert	...	...	28 Oct. 1612
*Edwd. Compton & Joane Eden	...	...	7 Nov. 1614
Christopher Bevington & Eliz. Oxen	...	...	19 July 1619
Edwd. Lord & Mary Wardner	...	...	21 Oct. "
Roger Ashtun & Eliz. Phipps	...	...	5 May 1621
John Jobson & Joane Hansone	...	...	22 Nov. "
Rich. Widdowes & Jone Bennett	...	...	29 Nov. "
Thos. Hall & Anne Tubb	...	...	7 Oct. 1622
Jas. Walker & Eliz. Ibells	...	...	6 Nov. 1623
Thos. Hickman & Frances Milles	...	...	9 May 1626
John Cheny & Mary Richardson	...	...	6 Oct. 1627
John Wilkins & Jane Bayes	...	...	21 Jan. "
John Hall & Joane Gardner	..	...	30 Nov. 1628
Will Coxe & Abigaile Hadley	...	...	11 June 1629
Laurence Phelpes & Jone Price	...	...	30 July "
Thos. Wollersone & Elinor Sims	...	...	23 Nov. 1630
John Kerry & Jone Shurley	...	...	24 Nov. 1631
Thos. Shurley & Jane Hannes	...	...	21 June 1636
Timothy Canning & Clemence Carter	...	...	1 May 1637
John Edgeley & Anne Phelps	...	...	18 Jan. "
Tho. Huntley & Eliz. Hill, w.	...	...	2 Apr. 1638
Jno. Smithe & Isabell Weston	...	...	2 Apr. "
Robt. Hunt & Urcilla Nason	...	...	17 Apr. "
Gera (<i>sic.</i>) Hannes & Rachel Phellps	...	...	28 Jan. 1640
Edmd. Compton & Eliz. Lardin	...	...	27 June 1641
Edmd. Goodere, esq., & Mrs. Mary Overbury	...	...	31 Jan. "
John Webster & Jane Charlet	...	...	2 May 1644
John Hawes & Jone Nason	...	...	[—] 1646
Nathl. Gibbes & Anne Lambert	...	...	22 May 1651
Rich. Taylor & Margery Grove	...	...	6 June 1652
Rich. Horseman & Eliz. Titmarsh	...	...	20 Sep. "
Mr. George Weoley & Mrs. Anne Heiling	...	...	14 Sep. 1653
Robert Harris & Eliz. West	...	...	8 June 1656
Anty. Stratford, gent., & Mrs. Eliz. Whittington	...	...	14 June "
Lawrence Hannes & Sara Lyall	...	...	9 Apr. 1662
Peter Hewitt, of Over-Nutsford, co. Chester, & Marjorie Tomlinson, of Warrington	...	...	3 Nov. 1663
Thos. Shirlye & Anne Donne	...	...	30 Nov. 1665

Wm. Coxe & Margt. Hains	...	...	6 June 1661
Mr. Wm. Stratford, gent., & Mrs. Anne Overbury	...	...	3 Apr. 1668
Laurence Hannes & Sarah Hall	...	...	6 June 1662
Tho. Coxe & Jone Widdows	...	...	25 Apr. 1669
Hen. Savage & Ellnor Robins	...	...	25 Apr. „
Alexr. Charnelhowse, clerke, & Mrs. Eliz. Harman	...	...	26 Oct. 1671
Mr. Robt. Purser & Jane Harris	...	...	17 June 1672
Chas. Stoakes & Mrs. Sarah Dover	...	...	15 June 1674
Mr. John Leeson & Mrs. Anne Dover	...	...	6 June 1675
Jno. Hadland & Sarah Wheeler	...	...	9 Nov. 1676
Ric. Dumbleton & Eliz. Smyth	...	...	12 Apr. 1680
Peter Grifen & Hanh. Stilles, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Oct. 1688
Wm. Buckingham & Susan Smith	...	...	19 June 1682
Ric. Bolter & Ann Squirill	...	...	19 Feb. „
John Hayes & Eliz. Lane	...	...	9 Apr. 1683
Michael Spiers & Ann Wells	...	...	2 Oct. 1684
John Saridge & Eliz. Gardner	...	...	29 June 1689
Michael Spicer & Eliz. Duffield	...	..	2 June 1691
Robt. Hawkes & Kath. Williams	...	...	14 Oct. 1696
Tho. Smith & Eliz. Ivins	...	...	20 Oct. „
Robt. Cowley, of Little Compton, & Eliz. Smith	...	...	25 May 1697
Wm. Cowley, of Little Compton, & Frances Paynton	...	...	19 Sep. „
Peter Stephenson & Hannah Potter	...	...	4 Nov. „
Edwd. Edon & Sarah Higgins	...	...	10 Feb. „
Wm. Wisdom & Eliz. Dutton	...	...	12 May 1698
Wm. Mace & Ann Staples	...	...	17 July „
John Phips & Sarah Hadland	...	...	20 Feb. „
Wm. Laughton & Alice Hall	...	...	4 Feb. 1699
Tho. Ward, yeoman, & Eliz. Spicer	...	...	20 Apr. 1700
Tho. Hardyman, lab., & Ann Andrews	...	...	12 Sep. „
Geo. Horseman, lab., & Hanh. Godfree	...	...	19 Nov. „
Thos. Haines, weaver, & Mary Write	...	...	3 Nov. 1701
John Handy, lab., & Mary Wells	...	...	19 Sep. 1703
Rich. Cliff, mason, & Anne Hughes, both of of Chipping Norton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Nov. „
Saml. Hawker, yeoman, & Mary Curtiss	...	...	10 June 1704

Rich. Shirley, yeoman, & Eliz. Walker	...	26	Dec.	1704
Wm. Groves, yeoman, & Eliz. Purser	...	3	Feb.	1707
John Dight, yeoman, & Mary White	...	4	Sep.	1708
Rich. Shirley, yeoman, & Mary Hadland	...	13	Apr.	1710
Francis Field & Eliz. Savage	...	22	Oct.	"
Thos. Staymaker, tayler, & Anne Dun	...	28	Nov.	"
Ralph Paget, yeoman, & Margt. Lambert, <i>lic.</i>	...	26	Oct.	"
John Harbutt & Eliz. Williams	...	5	Nov.	1713
Wm. Wynt & Jane Fincher, <i>lic.</i>	...	12	Jan.	"
John Hames & Mary Steward	...	6	Apr.	1714
John Saunders & Anne Taylor	...	2	Oct.	"
Will. Fleetwood & Mary Groves	...	16	Oct.	"
Tho. Wilks & Eliz. Durham	...	13	Feb.	1715
Will. Betteridg & Eliz. Laurence	...	23	Apr.	1716
Will. Savage & Eliz. Corall	...	11	June	"
John Webb & Mary Savage	...	28	Sep.	1719
Nathl. Bratt & Ann Chamberlaine	...	24	Oct.	"
John Hanks & Eliz. Barber	...	7	Nov.	"
Will. Andrews & Frances Archard	...	19	Jan.	"
Will. Franklin & Eliz. Lockett	...	15	Feb.	"
Michl. Groves & Frances Cadwell	...	9	Oct.	1721
Rich. Harris & Mary Davis	...	4	June	1723
Will. Lee & Mary Saunders	...	27	Jan.	"
John Cowley & Eliz. Shirley	...	1	June	1724
Rich. Pittway & Ann Bub	...	5	Oct.	"
Mr. Joseph Churchley, clerk, & Mrs. Sarah Hayward, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	19	Oct.	"
Edw. Thornett & Jane Turbevill	...	12	Nov.	"
John Philips & Martha Newman	...	28	Mar.	1728
Robt. Freeman & Mary Mace	...	6	May	"
John Beal & Sarah Mullice	...	3	Aug.	"
Rich. Prince & Eliz. Widdows	...	22	Oct.	"
Wm. Cross & Hanh. West, <i>lic.</i>	...	16	May	1726
Wm. Hutchins & Mary Freeman	...	9	May	1730
Hen. Trinder & Eliz. White	...	18	May	"
Jno. Green & Jane Dean	...	28	Feb.	"
Geo. Perkins & Mary Widdows	...	20	Apr.	1731
Tho. Savage & Anne Cornmil	...	30	Apr.	"
Obed. Morris & Jane Ward	...	30	Sep.	"
Will. Brewer & Mary Oakley	...	10	Oct.	"

Wm. Sims & Eliz. Slatter	...	...	12 Apr.	1734
Will. Groves & Alice Bishop	...	...	19 Oct.	"
John Clark & Eliz. Gilbert, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 May	1738
John Williams & Alice White	...	...	2 Oct.	1740
Joseph Kinchin & Sarah Kemp	...	...	4 Apr.	1741
The Revd. Mr. Rodd, Rector, & Christian Jennings Knight, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Oct.	1743
Mr. Abel Smith & Mary Bird, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Sep.	1745
Joseph Atwood & Eliz. Sysham, of Moreton in Marsh, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 July	"
Rich. Burlingam, of Shipston, & Eliz. Cooper <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Aug.	1751
Will. Hemming, carpenter, of Brailes, & Eliz. Hall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Sep.	1751
Tho. Hyet, of Long Compton, & Mary Brain			8 Nov.	1753
"Mem. Mr. Rodd omitted to register a marriage in March, 1782, viz., Samuel Brain, of Over Eatington, and Sarah Hiorn, of Watcot, [<i>lic. erased.</i>]"				

VOLUME II.

Will. Lock & Mary Robbins	...	...	2 Aug.	1795
James Ward, lab., & Susan Ward, w.	...	...	26 Dec.	1755
Edwd. Harwood & Eliz. Durham	...	...	30 Mar.	1756
Will. Bennett & Jane Bubb, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 July	"
Joseph Walton & Ann Dawson	...	...	27 Sep.	"
Rich. Probetts & Mary Hiorn	...	...	6 Oct.	"
Thos. White & Margt. Woodward...	...	...	16 Oct.	"
Mr. Robert Knight & Mrs. Martha Gray, of Great Wolford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Feb.	1757
Mr. Thos. Sands, of St. Gyles-in-the-Fields, London, & Mrs. Rachel Papwater	...	...	22 Oct.	1758
John Wells Brain & Mary Sclatter, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Mar.	1759
Robert Fletcher, of Little Wolford, & Mary Rat	...	...	18 Sep.	1759
Thomas Brain & Mary Sims	...	...	30 Jan.	1760
Nicholas Brain & Jane Sclatter	...	...	1 Oct.	1761
Saml. Shepherd & Betty Russell	...	...	2 May	1762
Willm. White & Sarah Kingston	...	...	26 Dec.	"
Willm. Brewere & Ann Hardyman	...	...	16 Oct.	1764
Humphrey Shailer & Harriot Hind	...	...	11 Oct.	1765

Ralph Simms & Hester Riley	...	...	15 Oct. 1765
James Richason & Eliz. Williams	...	...	6 Feb. 1766
George Scfatter & Hester Bennett	...	...	11 Jan. 1767
Rich. Ratcliffe & Rose Hashaway	...	...	13 Oct. 1769
Saml. Carrel & Eliz. Beacham	...	...	1 Dec. 1770
Rich. Lock & Sarah Frankling	...	...	9 June 1771
Rich. Lyster, esq., of Chalbury, & Mary Rodd, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 June "
Josiah Andrewes, of Kingham, & Hannah Frankling	...	...	9 May 1772
John Brain, of Churchill, & Mary Miles	...	...	1 Feb. 1773
Will. Riley & Ann Rusell	...	...	25 Apr. 1774
Rich. Churn, of Dailesford, & Eliz. Frankling	...	...	17 Oct. 1775
Edw. Hall & Ann Walker	...	...	23 Dec. "
John Randall & Ann Hawks	...	...	23 Aug. 1776
George Scfatter & Ann Curtis, <i>lic.</i>	...	[?]	23 June "
Revd. Will. Somerscales, of Emload, & Mrs. Frances Rodd, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Apr. 1778
William Wilberforce Bird, esq., of St. Mathew, Friday Street [London], & Miss Elizabeth Bird, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Sep. 1779
Henry Collet, of Upper Slaughter, & Margt. Brain	...	...	11 Oct. 1780
John Taylor & Eliz. Hunt	...	...	23 July 1782
Saml. Bryan, of Fenny Compton, & Sarah Sims	...	...	5 May "
John Smith, of Little Compton, & Sarah Jordan	...	...	27 Aug. 1783
Maurice Swabey, esq., of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharfe, & Cath. Bird, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 Sep. "
William Clark, of Long Compton, & Mary Brain	...	...	5 Nov. 1784
Edwd. Smith, of Great Tew, co. Oxon., & Peggy Brain, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Jan. 1785
Edwd. Busby & Ann Cloves, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Feb. 1787
John Salmon & Sarah Brain	...	...	1 Jan. 1788
Will. Keeley, of Whitchurch, & Martha Probetts	...	...	12 May "
John Domony, of Missenden, & Cath. Hornby	...	...	26 Oct. "
Daniel Cassell & Susanah Townsend, of Epwell	...	...	12 Jan. 1789

Thos. Harvey & Mary Gilson	...	...	27 Sep. 1789
Rich. Beale & Mary Wilkes	...	...	10 May 1790
James Rose, of Wormington, & Jane Brain, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 May "
John Thomas Terres, esq., of St. Mary-le- Bone [London], & Olivia Wilmot, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Sep. 1791
William Nevell, of Great Tew [co. Oxon.], & Sarah Lister	...	...	26 Dec. "
Robert Lyne Durham, of Skipton-under- Wichwood, & Ann Slatter, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 June 1792
John Holtom, of Cherrington, & Mary Brain, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 July "
John Perkins, w., of Longborough, & Ann Oakes, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Nov. "
James Tappin, of Whichford, & Eliz. Low	...	...	5 Jan. 1793
Ambrose Acocks, of Moreton, & Mary Simms, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Nov. "
George Payne, of St. Phillip's in Birmingham, & Jane Andrews	...	...	17 Dec. "
William Newman, of Tainton, & Mary Durham	...	...	2 Dec. 1794
Joseph Holtom, of Long Compton, & Ann Brain, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Jan. 1796
Robert Braine & Anne Simms	...	...	13 Mar. "
John Bevington, w., of Cherrington, & Mar- garet Tomms	...	...	12 Oct. 1797
Thomas Rymell & Hanh. Robins	...	...	5 Nov. "
Will. Holtom, of Cherrington, & Jane Brain...	...	...	21 Jan. 1799
Will. Horn, of Birmingham, & Anne Simms	...	...	2 Mar. "
John Clarke, of Blockley, & Mary Robbins	...	...	25 Mar. "
Joseph Hall, of Long Compton, & Mary Slatter	...	...	15 July "
Will. Sturch, of Whichford, & Mary Fry, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 Aug. "
Will. Simms & Mary Tayler	...	...	25 Mar. 1800
Joseph Dutton Adams, of Quinton, & Hanh. Corral	...	...	12 May "
Robt. Dyar & Anne Franklin	...	...	5 Aug. 1802
Wm. Mobley & Mary Carol	...	...	26 Dec. "
Rich. Mobley & Lucy Probrates	...	...	27 June 1803
John Sharp & Eliz. Hall	...	...	24 Oct. "

John Crossly & Mary Carroll 22 Apr. 1804

“Note. The Register of Marriages having been lost or mislaid by my predecessor or his executor here follows the first entry for the year 1807.”

William Barritt, p. of Great Wolford, & Alice

Compton, of this p., *lic.* 16 July 1807

William Smith & Sarah Gilson 19 Oct. „

George Lock & Sarah Prince 10 Jan. 1808

Thomas Robins & Sarah Wise 18 Jan. „

Ralph Simms & Alice Brain 26 July „

William Hicks, of Todenham, & Ann Robins,

of this p. 30 July 1809

John Lock & Mary Prince 1 Jan. 1810

John Nelson & Mary Simms 1 Jan. „

[*There is no register of marriages for the years 1811 and 1812, but several leaves have been cut out of the register after the last entry, 1st January, 1810, which is at the bottom of the page.*]

Marriages at Hatton,

1665 to 1700.

NOTE.—Since the extracts from the Hatton Register went to press, Mr. Bloom has obtained from the Bishop's Transcripts at Worcester the following additional entries for the above period which is missing from the Register.

Joseph Price & Mary Claridge, of Radway	...	14	Dec.	1665
Stonley Jonson & Eliz. Broomfield...	...	17	Apr.	1666
Mathew Oners & Anne Oadam	... ..	21	May	1668
William Smith & Eliz. Stook	... ..	27	Oct.	"
Samuel Price & Mary Edwards	... ..	16	May	1669
Thomas Search & Jane Lung	... ..	27	Dec.	"
Nathl. Hill & Mary Wharam	... ..	14	Nov.	1671
Saml. Parsons, of Hatton, & Anne Rawbone, of Warwick	... ..	30	Jan.	"
Nichs. Wright & Brigit Robinson	... ..	31	Jan.	"
Thos. Reynold & Sarah Taylor	... ..	15	Apr.	1672
John Freeman & Anne Hitchcocke	... ..	28	July	1673
Henry Butler & Eliz. Evetts	... ..	29	Sep.	"
Edwd. Lawrence & Alce Gervase	... ..	21	Oct.	"
William Cooks & Mary Toney	... ..	28	Oct.	"
Tho. Price & Hester Rodes	... ..	5	Nov.	"
Roger Auster & Katherine Berry, both of Birmingham	... ..	3	Aug.	1675
"1683—As for Baptizngs and Wedings in regard wee have noe minister, it is impossible I should give an account because it is don att the severall neighbouring churches as is most convenient to the severall dwellings."				
Thomas Palmer, of Rowington, & Joan White, of Wroxal	... ..	6	Apr.	1617
Thomas Saunders, of Rowington, & Rebecca Banister, of Bewshal	... ..	21	Jan.	1689
Thomas Phesey & Eliz. Dadley	... ..	9	Dec.	1690
John Witherington & Mary Blenly	... ..	[—]	Oct.	1691
William Harbourne & Sara [—]	... ..	[—]	[—]	[—]

Henry Brown & Sarah Shakespeare	...	2	Feb. 1694
Nathl. Long, of Shrewly, & Sarah Reynolds, of Rowington	... ..	13	Apr. 1696
Humfrey Coral & Elizabeth Hyorn	...	29	Apr. 1697
William Gibbs, of Bewsal, & Eliz. Mills, of Fillongly	... ..	14	Oct. „
Robt. Mills & Ann Harris	... ..	30	Nov. „
William Wheeler & Elizabeth Dandy	...	28	Oct. 1698



